

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records

A Finding Aid to the Collection in the
Library of Congress

Prepared by Antoinette Shalkop, Brian
McGuire, Vera W. DeBuchananne, and staff
members of the Manuscript and European
divisions of the Library of Congress



Manuscript Division, Library of
Congress

Washington, D.C.

2011

Contact information: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc/mss/mss.contact>

Finding aid encoded by Library of
Congress Manuscript Division, 2011

Finding aid URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc/mss/eadmss.ms011165>

Collection Summary

Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records

Span Dates: 1733-1938

ID No.: MSS38695

Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska

Extent: 87,000 items; 748 containers plus 23 oversize; 326 linear feet; 402 microfilm reels

Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.

Repository: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Abstract: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People

Evdokim, Archbishop of the Aleutian Islands and North America, 1869-1935.

Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.

Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations

Rossiisko-amerikanskai[a] kompanii[a].

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects

Education--Alaska.

Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.

Missions--Russia.

Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.

Tlingit Indians.

Places

Alaska--Religion.

Canada--Religion.

Administrative Information

Provenance

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.

Processing History

In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides

In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled *Documents Relative to the History of Alaska* available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see [footnote](#) to Container E1).

Copyright Status

The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm

A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology

<i>Date</i>	<i>Event</i>
1741, July	Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations
1743	Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route
1759, Nov.	Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nerchinsk, and Iatkutsk Diocese
1784, Aug.	Grigorii Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island
1794, Sept.	Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island
1796, July	Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese

1799, July	Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company
1799	Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island
1802, June	Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians
1804	Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866
1808	A small chapel erected on Unalaska
1812, Sept.	Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay
1816	Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service
1824, July	Ivan Evseviev Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innokentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska
1834, Aug.	Veniaminov transferred to Sitka
1840, Dec.	Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese Count Nikolai Aleksandrovich Protassov, Over Procurator of the Synod, issued <i>ukaz</i> proclaiming the establishment of a special diocese formed by the churches of Russian American settlements and neighboring areas
1859, Mar.	Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate
1866, Nov.	Petr Popov made Bishop
1867, Oct.	Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States
1868, Jan.	Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow
1870, June	Stefan Egorov Mitropolskii became Bishop of newly established ecclesiastical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese Church headquarters transferred from Sitka to San Francisco
1878, Dec.	Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor
1887, Dec.	Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir
1891, Sept.	Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska
1900	Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America
1905	Episcopal See transferred from San Francisco to New York

Scope and Content Note

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada. The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.

In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, [Supplemental Sets](#).

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator's office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents— from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.

Arrangement of the Collection

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subseries and categories. The series are [Ukaz](#), [Clergy Dossier](#), [Translations](#), [Geographical File](#), [Vital Statistics](#), [Photographs](#), [Supplemental Sets](#), and [Other Papers](#) (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, [Oversize Items Removed](#), was created to account for the housing of selected items re housed and relocated because of their size.

[Ukaz, 1826-1899](#). With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the *Ukaz* file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the *Ukaz* file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)

[Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929](#). This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

[Geographical File, 1733-1938](#). This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involve, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of

arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are *Siberia*, *Kurile Islands*, *Bering Island*, and *Miednyi Island*. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. *Atka Island* and *Unalaska*, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the *Pribilof* Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. *Belkofski*, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the *Nushagak* geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovska.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the *St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov* area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwikpak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is *Kodiak Island and Area*. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the *Chugach* area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to the several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as *Various Areas*.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The *United States* file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The *San Francisco* geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for *Canada* occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the [Geographical File](#) series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from *Baptism* to *Vital statistics*, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the *Geographic File*, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning *Baptism* are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A *Brotherhood file* relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and

non-Russian parishioners. The *Buildings–property* file holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of *Cases* covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under *Clergy* are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as *starosta* (elders). This was an important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the *starosta* had responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under *Clergy* are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in *Communications* are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of *Conversion* parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

Death certification was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. *Diocese administration* encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or *blagochinnyi* (a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator’s office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well as correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to *Education* are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the *Financial* heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the [Geographical File](#). Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the Russian government, which allocated

money for the operation of the *Vedomstvo Paravoslavnago Ispovedaniia* (Department of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers, respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s, which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these supplies automatically deducted from their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders from the Russian-American Company, and in the later period from authorities having control over the Territory of Alaska. *Inventories* are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some church registers (*Vedomosti*) are found under the *Inventories* heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy registers.

The *Matrimonial* category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification, divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of *Parish records*, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers, church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes. Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The *Popechitelstvo* category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergymen's families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds for the *Popechitelstvo* were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sale of religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management, petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. *Reports*, divided between records and *Ukaz*, form a small but interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the mane of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ *ukaz* deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tsar's family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The *Travel* category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiashnikov of Unalaska, Ilarion Peremizhko of Ikogmiut, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.

The *Ukaz* category, as it occurs in the [Geographical File](#), represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the *Vital statistics* category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

[*Vital Statistics, 1816-1936*](#). Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for *births* (baptisms)—the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for *marriages*—the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for *deaths*—the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vita Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932. This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled Geographical File or Vital Statistics. Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

Photographs, 1878-1934. This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

Other Papers, 1886-1925. These are primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokim Meshcherskii (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherskii, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bishop Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)

Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- *Ukaz, 1826-1899*
- *Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929*
- *Transitions, 1835-1911*
- *Geographical File, 1733-1938*
- *Vital Statistics, 1816-1936*
- *Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932*
- *Photographs, 1878-1934*
- *Other Papers, 1886-1925*
- *Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910*

List of Geographic Areas

Siberia

- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
- Blagoveshchensk
- Bolsheretsk
- Chukotka Peninsula
- Dranka (and Lesnovski)
- Gizhiga
- Iakutsk
- Iamsk
- Ichinsk
- Irkutsk
- Kliuchevskoe
- Lesnovski
- Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
- Milkovskoe

- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
- Okhotsk
- Petropavlovsk
- Tauysk
- Tigil
- Udscoe
- Verkh.-Kamchatsk

Kurile Islands

Bering Island

Miednyi Island

Aleutian Islands

- Aleutian Islands
- Akun
- Akutan
- Amlia
- Attu
- Borka
- Chenofski
- Fox Islands
- Kashega
- Korovin
- Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
- Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
- Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
- Sanak
- Sedanka
- Umnak
- Unga
- Wosnesenski

Atka Island

Unalaska Island

Pribilof Island

- St. Paul Island
- St. George Island

Belkofski

Nushagak

St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov

Yukon-Kuskokwim

- Andreevskaia Odinochka
- Chugakpalik
- Holikachuk
- Nulato
- Pavlovsk
- Shuguyak

Kodiak Island and Area

- Kodiak Island
- Afognak

- Aiaktalik Island
- Akhiok
- Kaguyak
- Karluk
- Katmai
- Kiliudin Selenie
- Orlovskoe Selenie
- Pavlovskaja Bay
- Spruce Island
- Three Saints Selenie
- Ukamok Island
- Wood Island
- Kodiak and area

Kenai Peninsula

- Kenai Peninsula
- Aleksandrovskaia
- English Bay
- Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
- Knik
- Ninilchik
- Seldovia
- Susitna
- Tyonek
- Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach

- Chenega
- Copper River
- Ellamar
- Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
- Nuchek
- Odiak
- Tatitlek
- Valdez

The Southeast

- Angoon
- Haines
- Hoonah
- Juneau
 - Chilkat
 - Douglas Island
 - Skagway-Chilkat
- Killisnoo
- Kootznahoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
- Ozerskoi Redoubt
- Yakutat
- The Southeast

Sitka

United States

- Arizona
- Arkansas
- California (and Oregon and Washington)

- Colorado
- Connecticut
- Delaware
- District of Columbia
- Illinois
- Indiana
- Kansas
- Massachusetts
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Missouri
- Montana
- New Jersey
- New York
- Ohio
- Oklahoma
- Oregon
- Pennsylvania
- Rhode Island
- Texas
- Vermont
- Washington
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin

San Francisco

Canada

- Alberta
- British Columbia
- Manitoba
- Ontario
- Quebec
- Saskatchewan

List of Parish Functions

- Baptism certification regulations
- Brotherhood Buildings–property
- Cases
- Clergy
 - appointments
 - miscellaneous
- Communications
- Conversion
 - regulations
 - reports
- Death certification
- Diocese administration
- Education
 - books
 - library management
 - school records
 - students
- Financial

- collections
- contributions
- regulations
- reports
- supplies
- Instructions
 - ecclesiastical
 - secular
- Inventories
- Matrimonial
 - matrimonial
 - certification
 - divorce
 - illegitimacy
 - petitions/investigations
 - regulations
- Parish records
 - parish records
 - church/clergy registers
 - church service registers
 - confessional lists
 - notifications
 - unconfessed list
- *Popechitelstvo*
 - collections
 - management
 - petitions
 - records
- Record journals
- Reports
 - records
 - ukaz*
- Secular papers
- Travel
 - journal
 - reports
- *Ukaz*
 - Special and other
 - Tsar family
- Vital statistics

Description of Series

Container
BOX A1-A12
REEL 1-6

Series
[Ukaz, 1826-1899](#)

Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.

BOX B1-B41
REEL 7-36

[Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929](#)

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers. Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

BOX C1-C3
REEL 37-39

[Transitions, 1835-1911](#)

Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers. Arranged generally by language with many area references.

BOX D1-D515
REEL 40-323

[Geographical File, 1733-1938](#)

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter. Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See [List of Geographic Areas](#) and [List of Parish Functions](#).

BOX D1-D26
REEL 40-56

[Siberia, 1733-1910](#)

BOX D27
REEL 56

[Kurile Islands, 1792-1868](#)

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

[Bering Island, 1842-1868](#)

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

[Bering and Miednyi Islands](#)

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

[Miednyi Island, 1842-1868](#)

BOX D29-D33

[Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915](#)

REEL 57-59

BOX D34-D46
REEL 59-66

Akta Island, 1755-1899

BOX D47-D117
REEL 66-105

Unalaska Island, 1823-1937

BOX D118-D146
REEL 106-119

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930

BOX D147-D156
REEL 119-123

Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932

BOX D157
REEL 123

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918

BOX D158-D186
REEL 123-136

Belkofsiki, 1849-1934

BOX D187-D217
REEL 136-150

Nushagak, 1838-1930

BOX D218-D243
REEL 150-169

St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934

BOX D244-D247
REEL 169-171

Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]

BOX D248-D262
REEL 171-181

Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D263-D302
REEL 181-203

Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

BOX D303-D306
REEL 203-205

Chugach Area, 1852-1926

BOX D307-D316
REEL 205-209

The Southeast, 1841-1929

BOX D317-D438
REEL 209-281

Sitka, 1772-1938

BOX D439
REEL 281

Various Areas, [1901], undated

BOX D440-D468
REEL 281-297

United States, 1867-1928

BOX D469-D512
REEL 297-320

San Francisco, 1772-1921

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records

BOX D513-D514
REEL 320-323

Canada, 1892-1916

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in four published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:

- *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1900-1936*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1964.
- *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1890-1899*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1965.
- *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1816-1866*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1970 (3 vols.).
- *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1867-1889*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1973 (2 vols.).

BOX F1-F56
REEL 323-356

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series.
Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

BOX G1-G3
REEL 357-358

Photographs, 1878-1934

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.
Not all identified.

BOX H1-H33
REEL 359-376

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.
Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.

BOX OV 1-OV 11

Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

Parish records, drawings, and financial records.
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.

Container List

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6	<i>Ukaz</i> , 1826-1899 Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.
BOX A1 REEL 1	1826, May-1842, May (6 folders)
BOX A2 REEL 1	1842, June-1843, Mar. (10 folders)
BOX A3 REEL 1-2	1843, Apr.-1844, Apr. (10 folders)
BOX A4 REEL 2	1844, Mar.-1845, Feb. (8 folders)
BOX A5 REEL 2	1845, Mar.-1846, June (7 folders)
BOX A6 REEL 2-3	1846, July-1848, Oct. (12 folders)
BOX A7 REEL 3	1848, Nov.-1851, Aug. (13 folders)
BOX A8 REEL 3-4	1851, Sept.-1855, Dec. (8 folders)
BOX A9 REEL 4	1856, Jan.-1864, Nov. (9 folders)
BOX A10 REEL 5	1865, Feb.-1897, May (5 folders)
BOX A11 REEL 5-6	Alexander II, death of 1881 Bishops, 1841-1851 Clerks serving in the Holy Synod, 1841-1852 Department of Civilian and Provincial Government, 1845-1846 Dioceses, new, 1842-1853 Education, 1870-1887

BOX A12 REEL 6	Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899 Members of the Holy Synod, 1841-1850 Monasteries in Russia, 1841-1853 Prayers, undated Privileges of the clergymen, 1842-1852 Rewards for upper-rank clergyman, 1841-1853 Tsar family, 1877-1886 War with Turkey, 1877 Fragments, undated
BOX B1-B41 REEL 7-36	Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929 Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers. Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.
BOX B1 REEL 7	Aksenov, Evpl, 1850-1865 Aleksandrov, Ioann (Simenov), 1898-1900 Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1915 Alekseev, Nikandr, 1853 Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov), 1884-1905 (3 folders) Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev), 1897-1913 Amvrosov, Fedor, 1816-1833 Andreadi, Mikhail, 1902-1913 Anfinnikov, Mikhail, 1900 Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Iakovelev), (monk), 1848-1854 (2 folders) Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1894-1902 (2 folders) Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov), 1823-1837 <i><u>See also Container B41, same heading</u></i> (2 folders) Balakshin, Ioann (Danilov), 1831-1870 (2 folders) Balanovich, Evtikhii, 1895 Balanovskii, Vasilii, 1904 Balog, Mikhail (V.), 1890-1898
BOX B2 REEL 7-8	Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty, 1903-1918 Bateuv, Andrei, 1848-1852 Bekerov, Trifon, 1850 Belkov, Nikolai, 1864

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov), 1886-1907
	Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev), 1861-1903 (4 folders)
	Bellavin, Tikhon (Vasilii Ivanov), and Mikhail, 1893-1905 (2 folders)
	Berdennikov, Petr, 1841-1880 (4 folders)
	Berezkin, Matvei, 1905-1908
	Bezkishkin, Pavel, 1911
	Blagovidov, Andrei, 1841-1849, (5 folders)
	Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1840-1846 (4 folders)
BOX B3 REEL 8-9	Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852 (8 folders)
	Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860
	Bortnovskii, Ioann (Evseviev), 1888-1907
	Buketov, Feofan, 1901
	Burenin, Petr, 1836
	Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasilii Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868
	Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846
	Chechenev, Grigorii (Alekseev), 1860-1868
	Chechenev, Ilia, 1848-1849
BOX B4 REEL 9	Chechenev, Nilolai (Petrov), 1841-1868 (3 folders)
	Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867
	Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846
	Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828 <u><i>See also Container B41, same heading</i></u>
	Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847 <u><i>See also Container B41, same heading</i></u>
	Chernykh, Egor, 1846
	Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850
	Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 <u><i>See Oversize</i></u>
	Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787 (2 folders)
	Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846
	Chernykh, Iosif, 1836
	Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853 <u><i>See also Container B41, same heading</i></u> (3 folders)
	Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851
	Chernykh, Nitifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857
	Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843 <i>See also Container B41, same heading</i> (3 folders)
	Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909
BOX B5 REEL 9-10	Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891
	Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901
	Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923
	Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908 (2 folders)
	Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918
	Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924 (2 folders)
	Dediukhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876
	Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911
	Diakonov, Afanasii, 1805-1807
	Diakonov, Ilia, 1837-1841
	Diakov, Nikolai, 1888
	Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880
BOX B6 REEL 10-11	Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882 (2 folders)
	Diordiuk, Mikhail, 1900-1901
	Dobrovidov, Iosif, 1848
	Dobrovolskii, Petr (Simeonov), 1864-1893
	Donskoi, Petr, 1866
	Donskoi, Vladimir (Petrov), 1885-1896 (2 folders)
	Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847
	Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865 (2 folders)
	Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1829-1844 <i>See also Container B41, same heading</i> (3 folders)
	Feoklit, (monk), 1898
	Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913
BOX B7 REEL 11-12	Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859
	Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902
	Golovatskii, Iziaslav, 1889
	Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigorii (Ioannov), 1834-1867 (5 folders)
	Goltsyn, Nikolia, 1848-1860
	Golubiatnikov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898
	Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895
	Grepachevskii, Pavel, 1895-1898
	Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896
	Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799
	Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775
	Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilov), 1771-1778
	Gromov, Nikolai (Prokopiev), 1842
BOX B8 REEL 12	Gromov, Prokopii (Vasiliev), 1834-1849 <i>See also Container B41, same heading</i> (11 folders)
	Gusel'nikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894
	Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891
	Gusev, Grigorii, 1861
	Hawaweeny, Raphael, 1895-1913
	Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839
	Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900
BOX B9 REEL 12-13	Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915
	Hrushka, Hryhorii/Grigorii, 1883-1901
	Husson, Michael, 1903
	Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925
	Iastrebtsov, Arefa (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861 (4 folders)
	Iastrembskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889
	Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891
	Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliev), 1902
	Ivanov, Aleksei (Makarov), 1880-1907
	Ivanov, Makarii, 1852-1889
	Kalnev, Aleksandr (Aleksandrov), 1898-1908
	Kamenskii, Anatolii (monk), 1895-1899
BOX B10 REEL 13-14	Kamilakozhin, Nikolai (Andreev), 1861-1869
	Kamnev, Dimitrii, 1896-1897
	Kandaurov, Antonii (Anton Alekseevich), (ierodeacon), 1926
	Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899
	Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906
	Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
	Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923 (2 folders)
	Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904
	Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928 (2 folders)
	Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848
BOX B11 REEL 14	Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893 (4 folders)
	Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915 (3 folders)
	Kashevarov, Vasilii (Gavrilov), 1862-1899 (4 folders)

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Kashevarov, Vasilii (Petrov), 1889-1917
	Katanuk, Ilia, 1901-1904
	Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897
	Kedrolivanskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894
BOX B12 REEL 14-15	Kedrolivanskii, Pavel (Ivanov)
	1863-1881
	(13 folders)
BOX B13 REEL 15-16	1882-1904
	(3 folders)
	Kedrovskii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908
	(2 folders)
	Kedrovskii, Apollinariii (Nikolaev), 1901-1915
	Kedrovskii, Ioann, 1904-1906
	Kedrovskii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906
	Khmylev, Iosif, 1794
	Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780
	Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900
	Kochergin, Grigorii, 1898
	Kochurov, Ioann, 1897
	Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898
	Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848
	(2 folders)
BOX B14 REEL 16	Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853
	Kollegov, Ilia (Mikhailov), 1840-1847
	Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842
	Kollegov, Konstantin (Grigoriev), 1842-1863
	Kollegov, Mikhail, (protoierei), 1835-1853
	(2 folders)
	Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842 <i>See also Container B41, same heading</i>
	Kollegov, Moisei (Vasiliev), 1845-1848
	Kollegov, Semen (Mikhailov), 1836-1846
	Korchinskii, Iakov, 1894-1903
	Korostin, Nikolai (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1894
	Korsunskii, Vonifatii, (monk), 1851-1857
	(2 folders)
	Kostromitinov, Sergei (Ionov), 1875-1915
	(2 folders)
	Kostygin, Aleksandr (Gavrilov), 1848-1870
	Kovalev, Simeon (Panteleimonov), 1900-1901
BOX B15 REEL 16-17	Kovrigin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880
	(11 folders)
BOX B16 REEL 16-17	Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918
Krakhamalev, Iakov, 1881
Krassov, Georgii, 1894-1902
Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889
Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898
Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903
Kurdinovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900
Kurdinovskii, Mikhail, 1900
Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853
Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858
Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797
Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876
Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903
Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928
Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851
Lavrov, Innokentii, 1840-1847
Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniagin (*ponomar*), 1810-1823
(4 folders)
Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850
Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785
Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850
Lestekov, Dimitrii (Innokentiev), 1886-1897

Lestekov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895
(2 folders)
Lestekov, Mikhail (Innokentiev), 1860-1871
Levin, Boris (Shmuel-Ber), 1886-1890
Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893
(4 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867
(8 folders)
Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845
Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896
Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876
Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797
(3 folders)
Loginov, Georgii/Egor (Ivanov), 1836-1855

Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867
Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859
Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851
Loginov, Petr, 1780
Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850
(2 folders)
Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849
Longinov, Evstafii, 1856-1859

BOX B17
REEL 18

BOX B18
REEL 18-19

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Losev, Grigorii (Ivanov), 1844-1845
	Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864 (4 folders)
	Lukin, Petr, 1898
	Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900
	Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859
	Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897
	Mamin, Serapion (Vasiliev), 1840-1844
	Manuil (monk), 1858
	Marchenko, Ilia (Ignatii Evdokimov), 1890-1900
	Marchenko, Nikita (Nikolai) (monk), 1879-1887 (5 folders)
BOX B19 REEL 19-20	Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895
	Martysh, Vasilii, 1890-1905
	Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852 (6 folders)
	Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912
	Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852
	Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805
	Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867
	Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853
	Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867
	Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863
	Mikhailovskii, Vasilii, 1894
	Milashevich, Gavriil (Grigorii), 1852-1862 (3 folders)
	Milianov, Ivan, 1877
	Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905 (6 folders)
BOX B20 REEL 20	Miloradovskii, Andrei (Nikitin), 1845-1849
	Mironov, Ioann, 1775-1792 (3 folders)
	Misev, Simeon, 1794
	Misikhin, Nikolai, 1921
	Mitropolskii, Ioann (Stefan), 1871-1893
	Mitropolskii, Nikolai (Egorovich) 1867-1896 (8 folders)
BOX B21 REEL 21	1886-1916 (4 folders)
	Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev), 1879
	Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev), 1893-1903
	Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov), 1841-1853 (4 folders)

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Mordovskii, Frumentii, 1823-1824
	Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev), 1877-1881
	Nadezhdin, Innokentii, 1848-1856
	Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov), 1855-1866
	Naimushin, Platon (Diomidov), 1858-1861
	Nedzelnitskii, Ioann (Ioakovlev), 1892-1905
	Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandrovich), 1909-1915
	Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
	1825-1826
	(2 folders)
BOX B22	1828-1968
REEL 21	(8 folders)
	Netsvetov, Mikhail (Isoifov), 1864-1890
	(5 folders)
	Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov), 1848
	Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov), 1837-1838
	Nikiforov, Avim (Vasiliev), 1866
	Nikiforov, Georgii, aslo Fedosii Veniaminov, 1842
	Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov), 1841-1850
	Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov), 1846-1849
	Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon), 1879-1880
	Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov), 1842-1849
BOX B23	Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigorii Kollegov,
REEL 22-23	1777-1839
	(6 folders)
	Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov), 1801-1850
	(2 folders)
	Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant), also Ivan Lazarev, 1836-1850
	Nikiforov, Sergej (Ermolai stefanov) (monk), 1826-1863
	(4 folders)
BOX B24	Nikiforov, Stefan (Stefanov), 1843-1846
REEL 23	
	Nikiforov, Stepan, 1770-1796
	(5 folders)
	Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1856-1866
	(2 folders)
	Ocheredin, Vasilii, 1840
	Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1846-1865
	(2 folders)
	Orlov, Ioann (Vasiliev), 1880-1890
	Orlov, Ioann/Ivan (Efimov), 1852-1924
	(3 folders)
	Orlov, Petr (Grigoriev), 1900-1912
	Orlov, Vasilii (Efimov), 1859-1905
	(2 folders)
	Orlov-Iakovlev, Ivan, 1852-1864
	Oshchepov, Vasilii, 1791-1792

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

BOX B25
REEL 23-24

Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851

Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860
(4 folders)

Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861

Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865

Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923

Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908

Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906

Peremezhko, Ilarion (monk), 1858-1876
(2 folders)

Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913

Petelin, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1880
(3 folders)

Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865

Petukhov, Grigorii (icon painter), 1845-1848

Pevtsov, Petr, 1848

Politov, Pavel, 1865

BOX B26
REEL 24-25

Ponomarev, Aleksei (Aledseev), 1836-1850
(2 folders)

Popov, Georgii, 1906

Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899

Popov, Lev (Gavrilov), 1841-1851
(3 folders)

Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852

Popov, Mikhail (Ermolaev), 1794

Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796

Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847

Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870

Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908

Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903

Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853
(2 folders)

Popov, Stepan (sexton) 1847-1853

Popov, Timofei (Ivanov), 1858-1864
(2 folders)

Popov, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1852

Popov, Valilii (Vasiliev), 1906

Popov, Victor, 1893-1897

BOX B27
REEL 25

Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev), 1835-1851
(5 folders)

Pravovrov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850

Prelovskii, Grigorii (Pavlov), 1863-1865

Prelovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851
(2 folders)

	Prelovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839 (2 folders)
	Prelovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852 (3 folders)
	Prelovskii, Petr (Ioannov), 1847-1852
	Protopopov, Daniil, 1807
	Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853
	Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseviev), 1838-1842
	Protopopov, Sergei (Evseviev), 1841-1850
	Prozorov, Grigorii, 1923-1928
	Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885
	Pustynskii, Innokentii (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908
BOX B28 REEL 25-26	Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902 (2 folders)
	Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853
	Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927
	Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914
	Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904
	Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigorii Gusev, 1864-1867 Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911 (5 folders)
	Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868
	Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878 (7 folders)
BOX B29 REEL 26-27	Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868 Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894 (10 folders)
	Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908
	Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849
	Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877 (5 folders)
	Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929
	Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913
BOX B30 REEL 27	Shaiashikov, Innokentii (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908 (9 folders)
	Shaiashnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888
	Shaiashnikov, Kassian (prichetnik), 1885
	Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov), 1859-1896
	Shaiashnikov, Zakharii (Kassianov), 1866-1886
	Shalamov, Tikhon, 1893-1904
	Shamie, Ioann (Aleksandr) (monk), 1898-1899
	Shastin, Konstantin, 1836-1838
BOX B31 REEL 27-28	Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807 (4 folders)

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843
	Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906
	Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838 (3 folders)
	Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843
	Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843 (2 folders)
	Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886 (6 folders)
	Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878 (5 folders)
BOX B32 REEL 28-29	Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900 (3 folders)
	Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875
	Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928
	Simionov, Evsevii, 1782
	Sinaev, Semen, 1854
	Sipiagin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894
	Sivtsov, Leontii (Ivanov), 1893-1915
	Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866 (3 folders)
	Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858
	Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 <i><u>See also Container B41, same heading</u></i> (4 folders)
	Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850
	Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846
BOX B33 REEL 29-30	Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848 Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849 (2 folders)
	Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843
	Sobolev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910 (5 folders)
	Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1815-1866 <i><u>See also Container B41, same heading</u></i> (6 folders)
	Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928
	Sokolov, Petr 1787-1800 (6 folders)
BOX B34 REEL 30-31	1801-1811 (5 folders)
	Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900 (2 folders)
	Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

	Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasilii), 1887-1895 (4 folders)
	Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864
	Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891
	Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866
	Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917
	Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910
	Stroin, Mikhail, 1895
	Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843
	Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856 (2 folders)
	Tiapikin, Zakhar, 1849-1857
BOX B35 REEL 31	Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906
	Tiutiakov, Mikhail, 1910
	Tiutiukov, Georgii, 1780-1781
	Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]
	Toth, Victor, 1893
	Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853
	Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910
	Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900
	Trifonov, Innokentii (Ivanov), 1844-1847
	Trifonov, Vasilii, 1762-1775
	Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881
	Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
	Tyzhnov, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1850 (4 folders)
BOX B36 REEL 31-32	Uftiuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788 (4 folders)
	Uspenskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877 (3 folders)
	Vakulskii, Amfilkhkii, 1900-1928
	Varkhol, Grigorii, 1906
	Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904
	Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915
BOX B37 REEL 32	Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890 (2 folders)
	Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906
	Veniaminov, Gavriil (Ivanov), 1849-1864 (2 folders)
	Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evsevievich Popov), 1826-1903 (9 folders)
	Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseviev) (Popov), 1840-1852 (2 folders)
BOX B38 REEL 32-33	Vereshchagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841

- Vereschagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856
(5 folders)
- Vereshchagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858
- Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842
- Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834
(2 folders)
- Vereshchagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852
(5 folders)
- Vereshchagin, Irinarkh (Ivanov), 1843-1847
- Vereshchagin, Ivan, (sexton) 1843-1851
(2 folders)
- Vereshchagin, Ivan (Iosiopov), also Anna Vereshchagin, 1842
- Vereshchagin, Nikifor (elder), 1837-1839
- Vereshchagin, Nikolai, 1848
- Vereshchagin, Petr, 1801-1805
- Vereshchagin, Roman, 1792-1800
(3 folders)
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii (Afanasiev), 1837-1845
- Vereshchagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857
- Vereshchagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839
- Vinogradov, Ioann (Iiin), 1897-1898
- Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847
- Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791
- Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860
- Vorontosov, Fedor, 1922
- Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882
- Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899
- Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844
- Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897
- Zaichenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913
- Zamiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851
- Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899
- Zarin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829
- Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842
- Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883
(6 folders)
- Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908
(3 folders)
- Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923
- Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779
- Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898
(2 folders)
- Zotikov, Ilia (Ioannov), 1895-1898
- Zubovskii, Ioakim (Vasiliev), 1895-1898

BOX B39
REEL 33-34

BOX B40
REEL 34-35

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container

Contents

- BOX B41
REEL 36
- Zyrianov, Gerasim (Ioassafov/Ioannov), 1843-1853
Supplemental file
- Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838
(2 folders)
- Chernykh, Aleksei, 1800
- Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1835
- Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834
- Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838
- Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836
- Golovin-Shalabahov, Grigorii, 1838-1840
- Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941
- Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842
- Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)
- Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)
- Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)
- BOX C1-C3
REEL 37-39
- Transitions, 1835-1911
- Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.
Arranged generally by language with many area references.
- BOX C1
REEL 37
- Aleut, circa 1872
- Shaiashnikov, Innokentii
- The Acts of the Apostles*
- Gospel of St. Matthew* (2 variations)
- Gospel of St. Mark* (2 variations)
- Gospel of St. Luke*
- Gospel of St. John*
- Gospel of St. Luke*
- BOX C2
REEL 38
- Primer and prayer book (2 variations)
- Aleut, Atka, 1861
- Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)
- Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John*
- Primer and prayer book, circa 1861
- Abbreviated catechism, 1862
- Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890
- “Antiphon” (title)
- Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843
- Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
- Dictionary
- Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872
- Prayer
- Aleut, Unalaska, 1911
- “Akatakulin” (title)

Transitions, 1835-1911

Container

Contents

	Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867
	Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)
	Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian
	Primer and prayer book
	Kuskokwim, 1887
	Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak
	"From the Old Testament" (title)
BOX C3	Tlingit, Indian, 1896
REEL 38-39	
	[Kamenskii, Anatolii]
	Brotherhood regulations
	Tlingit, Indian, 1859
	Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)
	<i>Gospel of St. Matthew</i>
	Yukon-Kuskokwim, circa 1880-1890
	Belkov, Zakharii
	Dictionary, circa 1880-1890
	Prayers, circa 1880
	(2 folders)
	Belkov, Zakharii, and Ioann (Efimov) Orlov
	Prayer book, 1881
	Orlov, Ioann (Efimov)
	Easter, Christmas-liturgy prayers, 1887
	Prayers, circa 1885
BOX D1-D515	Geographical File, 1733-1938
REEL 40-323	
	Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.
	Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions .
BOX D1-D26	Siberia, 1733-1910
REEL 40-56	
BOX D1	Aian
REEL 40	
	Buildings-property
	Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
	Clergy-appointments
	Chernykh, Nikolai (<i>starosta</i>), 1851-1854
	Communications
	Mail sent, 1863
	Diocese administration

Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education-school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
 Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
 Overall accounts, 1846-1856
Financial supplies
 Church regalia, 1847-1853
 White laced ledgers
Inventories
 Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1847
Parish records, church/clergy registers
 Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1846-1856
 (7 folders)
Parish records notifications
 Acknowledgments, announcements, 1848-1851
Popechitelstvo records
 Sent to Sitka, 1853
Reports/records
 Petelin, Ilia, 1853
Reports/ *ukaz*
 Tsar family, 1847-1853
Aian and Amur
 Parish records notifications
 Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857
Amur
 Diocese administration
 Establishment of parishes, 1856
 Transfer of office, 1866
Financial reports
 Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate *Aurora*, 1856-1857
Financial supplies
 Church regalia, 1857
Parish records, church/clergy registers
 Mariinskii Post-Assumption Church, 1856
 St. Nicholas Church, 1856
Parish records notifications
 Acknowledgments, announcements, 1857
Vital statistics
 Separate reports, 1855-1856
Anadyr
 Conversion reports
 Chukchi Mission, 1843
Diocese administration
 Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844
Education-school records, 1846-1848

BOX D2
REEL 40-41

BOX D3
REEL 41

- Financial supplies
 - Altar cloth, etc., 1841
 - White laced ledgers, 1854-1856
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851
- Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853
- Blagoveshchensk
 - Popechitelstvo management
 - Chernov, Nikolai, 1867
 - New office, 1862-1863
 - Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868
- Bolsheretsk
 - Buildings-property
 - Assumption Church, 1733-1847
 - (3 folders)
 - Building a wooden church, 1832-1838
- Buildings-property
 - Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940
 - Repairs on the churches, 1829
- Cases
 - Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788
 - Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789

 - Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789
 - Tomskaiia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841
- Clergy-appointments
 - Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840
- Education-school records, 1840-1850
- Financial reports
 - Overall accounts, 1842-1852
- Financial supplies
 - Altar cloth, etc., 1843
 - Underlivered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809
- Parish records
 - Parishioners, list of, 1836
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Assumption Church, [1835]-1851
 - (3 folders)
- Parish records unconfessed list
 - Explanations, 1840
- Chukotka Peninsula
 - Vital statistics
 - Separate report, 1910
- Dranka
 - Buildings-property

BOX D4
REEL 42

- St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852
- Clergy-appointments
 - Gutorov, Pavel (*starosta*) and Kirisov, Andrei (*starosta*), 1847-1850
- Education-school records, 1841-1850
- Financial reports
 - Overall accounts, 1842-1852
 - Salary-pensions, 1839
- Financial supplies
 - Altar cloth, etc., 1850
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Innocent Church, 1834-1842
 - (9 folders)
 - St. Innocent Church, 1843-1851
 - (9 folders)
- Reports/records
 - Popov, Lev, 1851
- Dranka and Lesnovski
 - Buildings-property
 - Disposition of funds, 1833-1849
- Gizhiga
 - Buildings-property
 - Saviour Church, 1843-1844
- Cases
 - Bragina, Mavra, penance, 1849-1854
 - Pobezhenko, Iov, (serf), 1848-1851
- Clergy-appointments
 - Baranov, Petr Andreevich (*starosta*), 1843-1859
 - Bragin, Prokopii (*starosta*), 1843-1845
 - Starostas*, 1846-1852
- Diocese administration
 - Employment opportunities, 1836
 - Protopopov, Daniil, request for a riza for Virgin Mary icon, 1806
 - Record of accounts, request for, 1841
 - Education-school records, 1844-1846
 - Financial collections
 - Funeral tax, 1841-1849
 - Financial contributions
 - Furs
 - Financial reports
 - Accounts requested, 1858-1860
 - Audit of books, 1849-1856
 - Audited accounts, 1843-1845
 - Book funds, 1835-1844
 - Clergy salary, 1843-1845
 - Income, 1781
 - Payments, 1849-1853

BOX D5
REEL 42

- Financial supplies
 - Books, altar cloth, etc., 1849-1851
 - White-laced ledgers, etc., 1849-1854
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Savior Church, 1836-1851
 - (12 folders)
 - Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
 - Reports/records
 - Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
 - Reports/ *ukaz*, 1847
 - Vital statistics
 - Partial sheets, 1839-[1943]
 - Separate report, 1841
- Gizhiga and Anadyr
 - Financial reports
 - Overall accounts, 1842-1852
 - Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853
- Iakutsk
 - Cases
 - Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
 - Death certification
 - Osipov, Maria, 1847
 - Diocese administration
 - Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
 - Records of, 1840
 - Financial reports
 - Various transactions, 1854-1867
 - Instructions ecclesiastical
 - Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
 - Parish notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
 - Popechitelsvo* management
 - Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854
- Iamsk
 - Buildings-property
 - Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 *See Oversize*
 - New church, 1837-1840
 - 1837-1839
 - 1839-1840
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Starostas*, 1840-1843
 - Education-school records, 1847-1853

BOX D6
REEL 42-43

	Financial contributions
	Furs, 1846
	Financial reports
	Overall accounts, 1844-1852
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
	(7 folders)
	Ichinsk
	Baptism certification
	Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837
	Buildings-property
	Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
	New wooden church, 1830-1838
	Cases
	Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
	Gladkii, Vasili (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Alekseev), 1824-1825
	Speshnev, Stefan, 1785
	Education-school records, 1847-1853
	Financial reports
	Income, 1837-1841
	Overall accounts, 1842-1852
	Financial supplies
	Altar cloth, etc., 1843
BOX D7	Parish records, church/clergy registers
REEL 43-44	
	Ascension Church, 1833-1851
	(2 folders)
	Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
	(13 folders)
	Reports/records
	Condition of the parish, 1841 <i><u>See Container D515, same heading</u></i>
	Irkutsk
	Cases
	Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
	Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
	Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
	Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852
	Clergy-miscellaneous
	Illegible, 1788
	Diocese administration
	Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
	Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
	Clergy transportation, 1796
	Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and
	interest from the clergy, 1837-1839
	New clergy ordained, 1801
BOX D8	Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838

REEL 44

(6 folders)

Records of Okhotsk, 1841

Records received, 1823-1825

Records, request for, 1838

BOX D9

REEL 44-45

Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatak area, 1834-1839

Education books

From Moscow, 1840-1844

Education management

Seminary finances, 1837-1840

Education-students

Death announcements, 1836-1837

Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837

Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844

Financial reports

Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843

Inquiry, 1858

Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791

(2 folders)

Sent to Sitka, 1853

Siberian parishes, 1839-1846

(2 folders)

Financial supplies

Church regalia, 1830-1831

Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836

Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844

Inventories

Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749

Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840

(2 folders)

Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840

Lists of, 1836

Popechitelstvo management

Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838

Popechitelstvo records

Income and expenses, 1830

Record journal

Law regarding marriage, 1781

Reports/records

Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847

Various parishes, 1840-1844

Kliuchevskoe

Education-school records, 1841-1850

Financial reports

Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D10
REEL 45-46

Financial supplies
Altar cloths, etc., 1843
Parish records, church/clergy registers

Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at
Gizhiga, 1830-1847
Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851
Reports/records
Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802
Lesnovski
Buildings-property
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1846
Education-school records, 1842-1849
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1844
Fur and church provision, 1839-1840
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1835-1851
(16 folders)
Parish records notifications

BOX D11
REEL 46

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
Idols, 1841
Lesnovski and Kliuchevskoe
Clergy-appointments
Starostas, 1840-1850
Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
Buildings-property
Erection of a church, 1826-1840
St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845
Diocese administration
Orders, management, 1840
Education-school records, 1842-1843
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1844
Salary funds, 1848-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844
Milkovskoe
Buildings-property
Epiphany Church, 1848-1853
New wooden church, 1835-1840
Clergy-appointments
Pinegin, Ivan (*starosta*), 1840

- Starostas*, 1834-[40]
 - Education-school records, 1840-1852
 - Financial contributions
 - Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847
 - Financial reports
 - Overall accounts, 1842-1852
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Epiphany Church
 - [1832]-1848
 - (6 folders)
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
- 1839-1851
 - (13 folders)
- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
 - Buildings-property
 - Bell tower, 1842-1845
 - Icons for icons lost at sea, 1799
 - Moving the church to another location, 1824
 - Cases
 - Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797
 - Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802
 - Diocese administration
 - Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 *See Container D515, same heading*
 - Membership for tax purposes, 1789 *See Container D515, same heading*
 - Education-school records, 1841-1850
 - Financial reports
 - Overall accounts, 1842-1852
 - Financial supplies
 - Altar cloth, etc., 1843
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Assumption Church
 - 1840-[47]
 - (16 folders)
 - 1848-1851 (4 folders)
- Parish records confessional list, 1848
- Okhotsk
 - Baptism certification
 - Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837
 - Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841
 - Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840
 - Buildings-property

BOX D12
REEL 46-47

BOX D13
REEL 47

BOX D14
REEL 47-48

New church building, 1798-1817
(2 folders)
New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815
Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837
Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830
(2 folders)
Transfiguration Church repairs, 1840

Cases

Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836
Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840
Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844
Nepomniashchaia, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan,
1848-1851
Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846
Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795
Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779

Clergy-appointments

Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollgeov, Ilia, 1837
Starostas, 1839-1852

Communications

Prelovskii, Ioann, 1845

Diocese administration

Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
Personnel changes, 1841
Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791

Education books

Request, 1787

Education-school records, 1847-1853

Financial collections

Funeral tax, 1846-1850

Financial contributions

Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849

Financial reports

Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
Debts, 1851-1852
Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
Overall accounts, 1841-1853
Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843

BOX D15
REEL 48-49

Various transactions, 1850-1852

Financial supplies

Bells and tobacco, 1845
Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
White laced ledgers, 1843-1851

- Wine, 1792
- Instructions ecclesiastical
 - Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848
- Matrimony–divorce
 - Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akilina (Fedorova), 1781-1783
 - Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841
- Matrimony petitions/investigations
 - Various individuals, 1802
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
 - (19 folders)
- Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
 - Lists of, 1846-1850
- Parish records unconfessed
 - Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844
- Reports/records
 - Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829
- Reports/ *ukaz*, 1847-1851
- Vital statistics
 - Fragmentary, [1844]
- Okhotsk and Kamchatka
 - Financial reports
 - Debts; bonus payment, 1843
- Petropavlovsk
 - Baptism certification
 - Dunaek, Kirik, 1837
 - Golenishchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837
 - Simrnov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854
 - Baptism regulations
 - Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843
- Buildings–property
 - Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833
 - Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847
 - Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856
 - (3 folders)
 - Correspondence, 1828-1838
 - New chapels, 1850-1853
 - New church building, 1815-1827
 - Request for a list of church property, 1840
 - Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839
 - Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839
- Cases

BOX D16
REEL 49

BOX D17
REEL 49-50

BOX D18
REEL 50

Komkin (seaman)-rape of daughter Agrafena, 1847
Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852
Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847

Clergy-appointments

Applications, 1794-1836

(5 folders)

Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868

Bushuev, Ivan (*starosta*), 1844-1850

Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844

Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849

Sakharov, Mikhail (*starosta*), 1840-1844

Starostas for diocese, 1836-1841

Student applicants, 1842

Zhilin, Grigorii, released from duties, 1837-1839

Clergy-miscellaneous

Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853

Pensions, 1850-1857

Starostas (medals), 1845-1850

Starostas, rewards for, 1840

Clergy regulations

Relief from taxes (*iasak*), 1844-1851

Conversion reports

Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837

Pagan (*iasak* paying people and Protestants), 1837

Diocese administration

Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845

Church provisions, 1802

Clergy transportation, 1836-1837

[Correspondence], [1834]

Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816 *See Container D515, same heading*

Kamchatka clergy children, 1843

Over-procurator's request for records, 1836

Parish divisions, 1843-1851

Personnel request, 1837-1840

Record keeping, 1835

Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846

Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826

Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837

Release of information, request, 1842

Report to Irkutsk, 1826

Smallpox records requested, 1837

Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837

Education books

Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D19
REEL 50-51

“Christian Reader,” 1836
Code of Russia, 1837-1839
Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840

Lists; prices, 1840
Request, 1841
Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852
Education management
Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
School, need of, 1835
Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843
Education personnel
Correspondence, 1834-1836
Education-school records, 1842-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853
Financial contributions
Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838
Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
Various individuals, 1840-1848
Financial reports
Clergy
Allowances, 1836
Request for funds, 1837
Salary for diocese, 1771-1797
Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [?], 1789-1798
Salary increase, 1836-1837
Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
Salary-pensions, 1826
Funds
Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
Withheld by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835
Income and expenses, 1781-1854

BOX D20
REEL 51-52

(5 folders)
Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
Printing account, 1839-1841
Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
(9 folders)
Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852
Various transactions

BOX D21
REEL 52

- Financial supplies
 - Altar icons, 1840-1842
 - Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
 - Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
 - Food; papers, 1789-1790
 - Ledgers, 1834-1845
 - New icons for the cathedral, 1843
 - Received and not received, 1836-1839
 - Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
 - Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov's Ciborium, 1843-1844
- Instructions ecclesiastical
 - Meat-eating regulations, 1855
- Matrimony illegitimacy
 - Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839
- Matrimony regulations
 - Various matters, 1834-1840
 - Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839
- Parish records
 - Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral
 - [1830s]-1834
 - (5 folders)
 - 1835-1851
 - (17 folders)
- Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856
 - Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840
 - Lists of, 1835-1848
 - (2 folders)
 - Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846
- Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848
- Popechitelstvo management
 - Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837
 - Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842
- Popechitelstvo records
 - Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853
- Reports general
 - Various matters, 1795-1853
- Reports/records
 - Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823
 - Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841
 - Machin (captain)-shipment of wife's body to Kronstadt, 1851
 - Transactions, list of, 1842-1852
- Reports/ *ukaz*

BOX D22
REEL 52-53

BOX D23
REEL 53-54

BOX D24
REEL 54-55

- 1841-1844
 - Tsar family, 1842-1852
- Travel reports
 - Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824
- Vital statistics
 - And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838
 - Siberian parishes, 1841-1848
- Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchatks and Bolsheretsk
 - Education management
 - Teacher's remuneration, 1843-1852
- Petropavlovsk and Irkutsh
 - Financial reports
 - Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844
- Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk
 - Diocese administration
 - Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841
 - Financial reports
 - Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
- Tauysk
 - Buildings-property
 - New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
 - Protection Church, 1843-1854
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Krymskii, Login Maksimov (*starosta*), 1843-1852
 - Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
 - Education school records, 1843-1852
 - Financial collections
 - Funeral tax, 1847
 - Financial reports
 - Audit of account books, 1843-1851
 - Church funds, 1841-1849
 - Overall accounts, 1840-1852
 - Financial supplies
 - Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849
 - White laced ledgers, 1849-1850
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Also contributions, 1844
 - Protection Church, 1839-1852
 - (14 folders)
 - Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850
 - Parish records unconfessed list
 - Punishments, 1842-1843
- Tigil
 - Buildings-property
 - Bell tower repairs, 1844
 - New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823

BOX D25
REEL 55

Cases
Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter's scandalous behavior, 1835-1838
Clergy-appointments
Bazhenov, Dimitrii, and Voroshilov, Pavel (*starosta*), 1843-1850
Education-school records, 1842-1845
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1845
Financial supplies
Trade for a ciborium, 1841-1845
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Nativity Church, [1830s]-1851
(22 folders)
Parish records confessional list
Separate report, 1839-1841

Udskoe

Buildings-property
Clergy house, 1850
New church, 1851
St. Nicholas Church, 1846-1847

Cases

Markov, Mikhail, and Maragaev, Amos Peter, throat cutting, 1847-1849

Education-school records, 1848-1853

Financial collections

Funeral tax, 1846-1854

Financial contributions

Novgorodov, Ioann, and Iarkov, Egor, 1847-1853

Financial reports

Clergy salaries, etc., 1850-1852

Funds for the St. Nicholas Church regalia, 1847-1852

Overall accounts, 1847-1852

BOX D26
REEL 55-56

Financial supplies

Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854

White laced ledgers, 1847-1854

Parish records, church/clergy registers

St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853

(9 folders)

Parish records notifications, 1847-1854

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854

Lists of, 1849-1851

Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849

Reports/records

Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848

Reports/ *ukaz*, 1852-1854

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

- Travel reports
 - Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852
- Verkh.-Kamchatsk
 - Buildings-property
 - Epiphany Church, 1803-1819
- Unknown and fragments
 - (3 folders)

- BOX D27
REEL 56
 - Kurile Islands, 1792-1868

- BOX D27
REEL 56
 - Buildings-property
 - Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853
 - Diocese administration
 - New parish, 1838-1850
 - Orders-dispatch of a priest, 1865
 - Toens*-explanation and transportation, 1792-1795
 - Financial collections
 - Funeral tax, 1868
 - Financial contributions
 - By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866
 - Church services, 1844-1845
 - Financial reports
 - Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868
 - Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853
 - Overall accounts, 1846-1868
 - Various transactions, 1844-1868
 - Financial supplies
 - Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845
 - Inventories
 - Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868
 - (2 folders)
 - Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859
 - (10 folders)
 - Reports/records
 - Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867
 - Travel journal
 - Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
 - Shabalin, Vasilii, 1864-1865
 - Vital statistics
 - Census, 1848
 - Separate reports, 1845-1865
 - (11 folders)

- BOX D28
REEL 56-57
 - Bering Island, 1842-1868

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

Clergy-appointments

Ivanov, Ivan (*starosta*) and Volokitin, Fedor (*starosta*), 1864-1865
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Various transactions, 1847-1848
Financial supplies
Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865
Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1862-1865
(2 folders)

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

Bering and Miednyi Islands

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

Travel journal

Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

Miednyi Island, 1842-1868

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

Financial collections

Funeral tax, 1867-1868
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1868
Transfer of funds, 1867-1868
Financial supplies
Bells, church regalia, etc., 1847-1866
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, 1846-1867
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1865-1868
Reports/records, 1867
Vital statistics
Census, 1867-1868
Separate report, 1867-1868
(2 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D29-D33
REEL 57-59

Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915

BOX D29
REEL 57

Aleutian Islands

Inventories

Chapels, 1852-1865

Vital statistics

Separate reports, 1864-1884

(3 folders)

Akun

Inventories

Assumption Chapel (cover pages only), 1878

Akun and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)

Financial reports, 1846-1868

Financial supplies

Church regalia, etc., 1844-1865

Akutan

Buildings–property

St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880

Education personnel

Teacher's payment receipt, 1903

Financial supplies

Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912

Inventories

St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897

Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)

Financial supplies

Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906

Amlia

Financial reports

Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866

Overall accounts, 1841-1862

Inventories

Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867

Parish records unconfessed list, 1841-1842

Reports/records

Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848

Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)

Financial reports

Overall accounts, 1846-1862

Attu

Buildings–property

Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854

Financial collections

Funeral tax, 1866-1867

Financial contributions

BOX D30
REEL 58

Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Financial supplies

Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868
Candles and paraphernalia, 1867
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895
Inventories
Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908
(2 folders)
Matrimonial
Import of brides, 1855
Matrimony certification
Aleuts, 1882
Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868
Reports/records
Delivery of vital statistics, 1865
Vital statistics
Separate reports, 1871-1872
(2 folders)
Attu and Unga
Financial contributions, 1860-1868
Borka
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1890
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1895-1906
Chernofski
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1911
Inventories
Epiphany Chapel, 1908
Fox Islands
Education-school records, 1844
Kashega
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, 1908
Korovin
Baptism certification
Golovin, Feofan, birth, 1908
Financial supplies

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D31
REEL 58

- Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
- Inventories
 - St. Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878-1879
- Makushin
 - Financial supplies
 - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
- Morzhovoi (on Alaska peninsula)
 - Financial supplies
 - Church regalia, etc., 1849-1915
 - (2 folders)
 - Inventories
 - Protection Chapel, 1867 and 1878-1879, latter blank
- Protassievo (on Alaska peninsula)
 - Inventories
 - Holy Mother of the Afflicted Chapel, 1868-1879
- Sanak
 - Buildings–property
 - Ascension Chapel, 1881
 - Financial supplies
 - Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
- Sedanka
 - Inventories
 - St. Nicholas Chapel, blank ledger, 1868
- Umnak
 - Financial supplies
 - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
 - Inventories
 - St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836-1908
 - (2 folders)
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836
 - Parish records, church service registers 1905-1906; education–school records, 1905-1906; vital statistics, 1905-1906
- Unga
 - Baptism certification
 - Golovin, Petr, and Gull (Gould), Aleksei, births, 1901
 - Sapozhinikov, Ioann, and Golovin, Andrei, births, 1904
 - Six baptisms, 1913
 - Buildings–property
 - Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904
 - (2 folders)
 - Church land, 1902
 - Cases
 - Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896
- Clergy–appointments

BOX D32

REEL 58-59

Kinozerov, Ilarion (*starosta*), 1849-1855*Starostas*, 1849-1863

Diocese administration

New chapels, 1849

Personnel, change of, 1895-1904

(2 folders)

Education books

School, for, 1895

Education library

Books, list of [1892]

Education-school records, 1887-1896

Education students

Sent to American school, 1902-1903

Financial collections

Palestine Mission, 1904

Financial contributions, 1849

Financial regulations

Candle sale, 1853

Financial reports

Candle sale, 1849-1852

Clergy salary, 1904-1914

Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891

Income and expenses, 1903-1907

Overall accounts, 1849-1853

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904

(2 folders)

Various accounts, 1858-1903

(2 folders)

Instructions ecclesiastical

Clergy, to, 1857-1866

Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871

BOX D33

REEL 59

Inventories

St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879

St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel-books, etc., 1865 and 1878

Matrimonial

Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903

Matrimony divorce

Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906

Matrimony illegitimacy

Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904

Matrimony petitions/investigations

King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukanin, Stefanida,
1896

Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864

Peterson, Gust, 1895

- Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
- Twelve couples (list of names), 1867
- Parish records
 - Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
(3 folders)
- Parish records, church service registers
 - Aleksin, Evfimii, 1897
- Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904
- Reports/records
 - Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
 - Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
 - Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
 - Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893
- Travel reports
 - Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
- Vital statistics
 - Births and deaths, 1896
 - Separate report, 1859-1902
(2 folders)
- Wosnesenski
 - Financial supplies
 - Church regalia, etc., 1849-1862
 - Inventories
 - Ascension Chapel, 1867, 1878-1879
- Aleutian Islands and Kurile Islands
 - Parish records confessional list, 1867
 - Travel reports, 1860-1868
 - Vital statistics
 - Separate report, 1850-1867
(3 folders)
- BOX D34-D46
REEL 59-66
 - Akta Island, 1755-1899
- BOX D34
REEL 59-60
 - Buildings-property
 - Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889
 - Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs,
1828-1864
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (*starosta*), 1852
 - Starostas*, 1896-1897
 - Clergy-miscellaneous
 - Rewards for assistants, 1896

	Death certification, 1880-1884
	Diocese administration
	Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899
	Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881
	Clergy census, 1859
	Illegible, 1869
	Petition procedures, 1858
	Priest, request for, 1868-1886 (2 folders)
	Travel funds to Attu, 1897
	Education books
	Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835 (2 folders)
	Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857
	Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899
	Education management
	Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886
	Native language interpreters, 1896
	Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853
	School reports, 1896-1898
BOX D35 REEL 60	Education-school records
	Classroom journals, 1893-1898 (7 folders)
	Grade report, 1894
	Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852
	Financial collections
	Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868
	Funeral tax, 1896-1897
	Palestine Mission, 1864-1897 (2 folders)
	Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859
	Financial contributions
	For church and chapels, 1843-1847
	For church in Nazan, 1883-1885
	For a new church in Nushagak, 1897
	From Bering Island, 1848
	Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864
	Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896
BOX D36 REEL 60-61	Financial regulations
	Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842
	Fur contributions, 1882
	Shishkin, Vasili, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896
	Financial reports
	Candle sale, 1853-1897 (2 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868
	Clergy salary, 1842-1866
	Income and expenses
	1840-1914 (4 folders)
BOX D37	1896-1898
REEL 61	(5 folders)
	Overall accounts, 1841-1868
	Russian-American Company
	Income and expenses, 1831
	Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898
	Various accounts, 1843-1903
	(2 folders)
BOX D38	Financial supplies
REEL 61-62	
	Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899
	(3 folders)
	Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842
	From Russian-American Company, 1848
	Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897
	(2 folders)
	Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863
	Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881
	White laced ledgers, 1843-1872
	Wine, 1881-1893
	Instructions ecclesiastical
	Parish records, vital statistics, 1898
	record keeping, 1841
	Inventories
	Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868
	Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873
	Russian-American Company
	St. Nicholas Church, 1831
	St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840
	St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895
	(7 folders)
BOX D39	St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska,
REEL 62-63	1881
	Matrimonial
	Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898
	Matrimony petitions/investigations
	Aksenvo, Aleksandr, 1843
	Artamonov, Ignatii, 1843
	Gavrilov, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1844
	Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Rosten, Gustav, and Srinine, Matrena, 1861-1864
	Matrimony regulations
	Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	St. Nicholas Church
	1836-1860
	(23 folders)
BOX D40	1861-1897
REEL 63	
	(7 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers
	St. Nicholas Church
	1893-1898
	(6 folders)
BOX D41	1897-1899
REEL 63-64	
	Parish records confessional list
	1830-1848
	(20 folders)
BOX D42	1849-1875
REEL 64	
	(23 folders)
BOX D43	1876-1898
REEL 64	
	(13 folders)
BOX D44	Parish records notifications
REEL 64-65	
	Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898
	(3 folders)
	Lists of, 1844-1861
	Parish records unconfessed list
	Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842
	Popechitelstvo collections
	Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867
	Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851
	Record journal
	Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844
	Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859
	Incoming papers, 1893-1895
	Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov
	Incoming papers, 1842-1854
BOX D45	Outgoing papers, 1829-1843
REEL 65-66	
	Outgoing papers, 1894-1898
	Reports/records
	Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885
	Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854
	Instructions received, 1853-1854

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

- Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1894-1898
Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863
Reports/ *ukaz*
Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii,
1842-1868
Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863
(3 folders)
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870
- BOX D46
REEL 66
- Travel reports
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1846-1858
Ukaz
Tsar family, 1846-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868
Separate reports, 1842-1897
(2 folders)
- BOX D47-D117
REEL 66-105
- Unalaska Island, 1823-1937
- BOX D47
REEL 66-67
- Baptism certification
Beziazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888
Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898
Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)
Meetings, 1921-1926
- BOX D48
REEL 67
- Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907

-
- Temperance Society, 1895-1915
 - (2 folders)
 - Buildings-property
 - And other areas, 1870-1881
 - Bishop's house, 1892
 - Building for sale, 1892
 - Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
 - Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
 - (3 folders)
 - Church land, 1885-1828
 - Cumulative, 1899-1916
 - House for sale, 1904
 - Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
 - Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
 - School house, 1886-1904
 - Types of churches-plans, 1857
 - Zass, Nestor (bishop)
 - Building erected by, 1882
 - Residence, 1881
 - BOX D49
 - REEL 67-68
 - Cases
 - Alekseev, Nilolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair, 1844-1847
 - Dvernikov, Filipp, death of, 1889
 - Kitvin, Stefan, shot by Petukhov, Andrei, 1895
 - Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
 - Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
 - Smirennikov, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Arkhimanritov, Ivan (*starosta*), 1829
 - Balakshin, Filipp (*starosta*), 1848
 - Burdukovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (*starosta*), 1894
 - Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
 - Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (*starosta*), 1903
 - Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (*starosta*), 1840-1842
 - Kutak, Nikita, 1908
 - Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (*starosta*), 1878-1892
 - Pankov, Semen (*starosta*) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (*starosta*), 1831-1840
 - Pankov, Semen (*starosta*), removal of, 1834-1836
 - Shaiashnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (*starosta*), 1857-1859
 - Sorokin, Semen (*starosta*), 1871
 - Starostas*, 1894-1903
 - Vlasov, Emelian (*starosta*), 1826
 - Clergy-miscellaneous
 - Confession of the clergy, 1901
 - Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilov) (*starosta* and *toen*), reward for, 1848

- Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
- Transportation, etc., 1856-1868
- Communications
 - List of, 1847-1908
 - Receipts, 1858-1929
(2 folders)
- Conversion regulations
 - Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
 - Record keeping, 1897
- Conversion reports
 - Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
 - Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886
- Death certification
 - Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
 - Galishev, Isaii, 1888
 - Kitzenhoff, Stephen, 1895
 - Mershenin, Maria Ivanova, 1889
 - Paranchin, Matvei, 1835
 - Rapin, Nikolai, 1913
 - Sapozhnikov, Vasilii, Raphael; and Proskudia, 1908
 - Tehagin, Feofan, 1896
- Diocese administration
 - Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892
 - Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837
 - Altar cloth, transferred, 1915
 - Clergy census, 1852-1859
 - Clergy; rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895
 - Decrees and information, 1833-1917
(2 folders)
 - Description of the parish, request for, 1896
 - Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878
 - Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840
- Diocese administration
 - Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
 - Illegible, 1869
 - Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
 - Kedrovskii, Aleksandr
 - Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
 - Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
(5 folders)
 - Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907
 - North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907
(3 folders)

BOX D50
REEL 68-69

BOX D51
REEL 69

	Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907
	Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
	Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877
	Personnel, change of, 1834-1897
	(4 folders)
	Policy concerning <i>starosta</i> , 1847, 1892
	Records and record keeping, 1837-1887
	Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851
	San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889
	Shaiashnikov, Vasili (Innokentiev) (<i>toen</i>), 1892
	Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
	Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892
	Transportation difficulties, 1871
	Vechtomov, Vladimir-parish questionnaire, 1879
	Veniaminov's management instructions, 1841
	Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880
	Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896
BOX D52 REEL 69-70	Education-books
	Sale of books for benefit of <i>popechitelstvo</i> , 1844
	School books, publications, 1835-1908
	(2 folders)
	Education-library
	Inventory, 1894
	Records, etc.
	1894-1912
	(6 folders)
BOX D53 REEL 70	1899-1910
	(5 folders)
	Supplies, 1899-1907
	Education management
	Curriculum, 1892
	Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910
	(2 folders)
	English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888
	Finances and supplies, 1893-1912
	(3 folders)
BOX D54 REEL 70-71	Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893
	Ioann Veniaminov School and St. Sergius Boys' Orphanage, 1892-1908
	(5 folders)
BOX D55 REEL 71-72	Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, reports, 1896-1898
	Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896
	Meetings, 1896-1912
	(5 folders)
BOX D56	Novo-Arkhangelsk Seminary, 1844

REEL 72

Opening of school, Mar. 12, 1825, and registration (student list), 1825
 Parish schools, government regulations, 1885
 Report, 1890
 School books and supplies, inventory of, 1898
 School established by Russian-American Company, 1824-1838
 School for girls, plans for, 1900
 Student regulations, [1900]
 Transfer of school from San Francisco, 1882
 Visiting students, expenses for, and Ziorov, Nikolai, 1892
 Education personnel
 Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891
 Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898
 Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898
 Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902
 Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907
 Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]
 Salary list, 1903
 Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902
 Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896
 Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902
 Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890
 Education-school records
 Christmas program, 1932
 Church service training, 1898-1901
 Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
 Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
 Classroom journal, etc.
 1840-1859
 (2 folders)
 1878-1904

BOX D57
REEL 72-73

(5 folders)

BOX D58
REEL 73

1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years 1902-1907)

(5 folders)

BOX D59
REEL 74

1895-1899

(4 folders)

BOX D60
REEL 74-75

1897-1900

(3 folders)

BOX D61
REEL 75

1899-1901

(5 folders)

BOX D62
REEL 75

1900-1904

(6 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D63 REEL 75-76	1903-1905 (7 folders)
BOX D64 REEL 76	1904-1907 (5 folders)
BOX D65 REEL 76-77	1905-1906 (5 folders)
BOX D66 REEL 77	1905-1910 (7 folders)
BOX D67 REEL 77-78	1910-1914 (3 folders) Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906 Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901 Cumulative, 1844-1903 (3 folders) Golovin, Grigorii, 1837-1840 Grade reports, 1895-1910 (2 folders)
BOX D68 REEL 78	Inventories, 1894-1906 (3 folders) Inventories-supplies, 1907 Medical bill, 1900 School menu, 1894-1899 Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847 Education-students Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903 Children sent away from home, 1902-1904 Clothing distribution, 1825-1826 Correspondence, 1842-1843 Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901 Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840 Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900 Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855 Students, lists of, 1834-1899 (2 folders) Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891 Financial collections Funeral tax, 1849-1892 (2 folders) Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910 (2 folders) Palestine Mission, 1898-1911
BOX D69	Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885

REEL 79

Financial contributions

Butorin, Kirik, 1885

Cash and fur, 1878-1879

Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915

(2 folders)

From St. Paul Island, 1886

Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847

Galanin, Ioann (memorial), 1885

McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903

Pankov, Ivan's birdskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850

Support of the priests, 1918-1922

Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858

Financial regulations

Church and clergy, 1842-1907

(2 folders)

Church capital, 1840-1845

Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892

Church support, 1827

Funeral tax, 1847-1865

Income and expenses, 1877-1878

Record keeping (credits), 1843

Starosta signatures required, 1843

Financial reports

Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844

Candle sale, 1824-1860

(3 folders)

Candle sale, 1859-1884

BOX D70

REEL 79-80

(2 folders)

Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870

Clergy salary

1841-1879 *See also Oversize*

(4 folders)

BOX D71

REEL 80

1878-1899

(5 folders)

BOX D72

REEL 80-81

1896-1916

(2 folders)

Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868

Clergy's debt cancellation, 1844

Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908

Debts of chapels, 1904-1910

Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903

Expenses

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	1878-1884 (3 folders)
BOX D73 REEL 81	1884-1916 (2 folders) Funds accumulated, 1889-1894 Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884 (2 folders) Fur-Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887 Income 1878-1884 (3 folders) 1884-1916
BOX D74 REEL 81-82	(2 folders) Income and expenses 1824-1890 (6 folders)
BOX D75 REEL 82-83	1882-1894 (some folders include "also supplies" or "also supplies: parish candles") (8 folders)
BOX D76 REEL 83	1895-1909 (7 folders)
BOX D77 REEL 83-84	1901-1914 (9 folders)
BOX D78 REEL 84	1915-1919 Overall accounts, 1824-1897 (6 folders) Russian-American Company Credit, 1844-1853 Separate accounts Expenses, 1878-1892 Income, 1878-1892 Income and expenses, 1844-1893 (2 folders)
BOX D79 REEL 84-85	Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911 (4 folders) Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910 Synod reports-statement of capital, 1897-1905 Various accounts 1843-1889 (2 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D80 REEL 85-86	1891-1913 (2 folders) Various parish chapels, 1845-1893 Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834 Financial supplies Alaska Commerical Company transport, 1893 Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833 Also education books, 1883-1888 Bills and receipts, 1880-1929 (2 folders) Candles for Atka, 1888 Candles for Belkofski, 1882 Capital assests, 1824-1841 Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876 Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies 1823-1859 (2 folders)
BOX D81 REEL 86-87	1860-1899 (8 folders)
BOX D82 REEL 87	1900-1917 Church regalia For Unga, 1903 From Atka, 1843-1844 Returned from Kodiak, 1896 Directives for distribution of church supplies, 1849 Draft notes, 1893-1925 (4 folders) Icon "Ascension" ordered by Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1882 Icons for Akun, 1853 Chapels in Korovin, Morzhovoi, Wosnesenski, Pavlovsk, 1857 The Makushin Chapel, 1846 The Pribilofs, 1870 St. Sergius Monastery in Moscow, 1881-1883 Unga, 1867 Icons, request, 1824 Incoming and outgoing 1824-1844 (2 folders)
BOX D83 REEL 87-88	1842-1882 (10 folders)
BOX OV D84 REEL 88	1861-1871 (oversize volume)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D85 REEL 88	1882-1891 (4 folders)
BOX D86 REEL 89	1893-1916 (9 folders)
BOX D87 REEL 89-90	1915-1930 (5 folders)
	Instructions, requests, sales, 1842-1845
	Ledgers for the Atka Island Church, 1885-1887
	Lost books, 1903
	Nine silver crowns, 1843-1844
	Received, on order, 1863
	Religious books sold, 1842-1844
	Seals for the church, 1842-1844
	Veniaminov, Ioann-provisions from Okhotsk, 1823-1824
	Yearly report, 1894
	Instructions, ecclesiastical
	Allegiance declaration, 1834-1896
	Brotherhood, regulations, 1864
	Centennial celebrations, instructions, 1894-1895
	Church and clergy, 1832-1916
	(2 folders)
	Clergy
	Behavior, 1842-1896
BOX D88 REEL 90	Census of, 1851-1852
	Condition, questionnaire concerning, 1864
	Pensions and support, 1866-1867
	Surnames required on all transactions, 1853
	Confession attendance, 1843
	Confessional records-rules, 1844
	Creole church assistants, 1823
	Estates of deceased clergyman, 1846-1857
	Heretics, [1893]
	Other denominations, 1850-1895
	Parish records, samples sent to Unalaska in 1862, [1880]
	Property management and <i>starosta</i> duties, 1808
	Record keeping-new method, 1865-1879
	Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, July 20, 1895, memorial service, 1895
	Social classes listing, 1858
	<i>Starosta</i> duties, 1896
	Starostas, rewards, and sample form, 1864
	United States parishes, reports about, 1892-1895
	Veniaminov, Ioann
	On record keeping, 1843-1848

- On suicide; and Kostygin, Gavriila, 1843
- Vital statistics-regulations, 1846
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897
- Instructions, secular
 - Candle sale, 1829
 - Description and census requests, 1858-1881
 - Foreigners in Russia, 1864
 - Heretics among Aleuts, 1836
 - Kupriianov, I.A., 1838-1840
 - Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841
 - Nicholas II oath taking, 1894
 - "Peeba" prohibition, 1916
 - Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897
 - Russian-American Company
 - Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831
 - Baptism, request for, 1836
 - Management of the church, 1824-1844
 - Transportation, 1825-1843
 - Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907
- BOX D89
REEL 90-90
 - Inventories
 - Ascension Church
 - 1824-1879
 - (12 folders)
 - (that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)
 - 1836-1843
 - (oversize volume)
 - 1878-1896
 - (3 folders)
 - Church regalia (fragment), 1893
 - Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879
 - St. Gregory Chapel, 1908
 - Matrimony certification
 - Arkashev, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharii; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886
 - Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozerov, Nikolai; and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904
 - Hanson, Paul, 1889
 - Meyer, Herman, 1904
 - Record book of licenses, 1894-1908
 - St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879
 - Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878
 - Swenson, Karl, 1899
 - Matrimony-divorce
 - Borg, Charles, 1898-1906
- BOX OV D90
REEL 91
- BOX D91
REEL 91-92

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Matrimony illegitimacy
	Incest, 1896
	Problems among natives, 1844
	Matrimony petitions/investigations
	Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838
	Petitions, certifications, etc.
	1824-1866
	(3 folders)
BOX D92	1869-1918
REEL 92	
	(4 folders)
	Register; obyski
	1838-1904
	(2 folders)
	Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882
	Matrimony regulations
	Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835
	Etolen, A. K., 1841
	Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903
	(2 folders)
BOX D93	Parish records
REEL 92-93	
	Cumulative, 1898
	Reports, 1894-1916
	(3 folders)
	Various, 1843-1844
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Ascension Church
	1835-1854
	(20 folders)
BOX D94	1855-1889
REEL 93-94	
	(30 folders)
BOX D95	1890-1899
REEL 94	
	(10 folders)
BOX D96	1899-1916
REEL 94	
	(14 folders)
BOX D97	Parish records, church service registers
REEL 94-95	
	1879-1896 (that of 1894-1896 contains incoming and outgoing papers for 1907-1909)
	(8 folders)
BOX D98	1895-1898
REEL 95	
	(3 folders)
BOX D99	1899-1906

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

REEL 95-96	(7 folders)
BOX D100	1907-1911
REEL 96	(3 folders)
	1912, 1922-1923
	1914 and 1920; parish records confessional list, 1922-1930; vital statistics, 1937
	[1917], fragment
	1924-1930
	(2 folders)
	Informal notes, 1901
BOX D101	Parish records confessional list
REEL 96-97	
	1824-1836
	(17 folders)
BOX D102	1837-1846
REEL 97	
	(10 folders)
BOX D103	1847-1855
REEL 97-98	
	(16 folders)
BOX D104	1856-1863 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
REEL 98-99	
	(13 folders)
BOX D105	1864-1872
REEL 99	
	(12 folders)
BOX D106	1871-1881 <i><u>See also Container D515, same heading, 1878</u></i>
REEL 99-100	
	(13 folders)
BOX D107	1882-1887 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
REEL 100-101	
	(9 folders)
BOX D108	1888-1894
REEL 101	
	(9 folders)
BOX D109	1894-1916
	(8 folders)
BOX D110	1901-1917
REEL 101-102	
	(11 folders)
	Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885
	Clergy, 1903
	Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887
	List of, 1849-1877
	Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887
BOX D111	Parish records notifications
REEL 102	

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911 (6 folders)
	Lists of, 1848
BOX D112 REEL 102-103	Parish records unconfessed list
	Aleuts, 1836
	Golovin, Grigorii's report, 1840-1842
	<i>Popechitelstvo</i> collections
	Donors, list of, 1838
	Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860
	Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850
	Popchitelstvo management
	Collection policy, 1841
	Correspondence, 1838-1854
	Regulations, 1843-1864
	Record journal
	Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833
	(2 folders)
BOX D113 REEL 103-104	(2 folders)
	Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917
	(3 folders)
	Outgoing papers
	1823-1836
BOX D114 REEL 104-105	1837-1881
	(2 folders)
	Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855
	<i>Ukaz</i>
	Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855
	List of, 1825-1877
	(2 folders)
	List, Tsar family, 1834-1874
	Summaries, 1824-1879
	Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871
	Yatchmeneff, Alexy (<i>starosta</i>), 1911-1927
	Reports/records
	Alexander III medal for priests: citizens of Russia, 1898
	Alexander III, oath of allegiance to, 1881
	Church and clergy, 1839-1890
	(2 folders)
	Condition of the parish, 1864-1916
	(2 folders)
	Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
	Kashevarov, Vasili, 1894

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D115
REEL 105

Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901
(2 folders)
Repin, Sergei, 1928
Russian-American Company, 1847
Ryse, Nikolai, 1888-1892
(3 folders)
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1858-1883
(2 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, and Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1876
Reports/ *ukaz*
Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866
Secular papers
Agricultural experiment station, [1906]
Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911
Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926
Travel journal
Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891
Rysev, Nikolai Stepanov, 1885
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863
Travel reports
Golovin, Grigorii, 1842
Gusel'nikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1849-1870
Sizoi, Andrei, 1847
Ukaz
Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827
Special (handcopied), 1855-1865
Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Aleuts, 1807-1840
Births, 1894

BOX D116
REEL 105

Census, 1858-1911
(2 folders)
Chistmation, 1886-1890
Cumulative, 1899-1916
Deaths, 1894
Fragmentary records, [1914]
Information sent to Unalaska and originating in Unalaska, 1848-1918
Marriages, 1894
Polutov, Paraskeva, and Polutov, Liubov, identifications, 1885
St. Paul Islanders, recorded in Unalaska, 1880
Sample record form, 1843
Separate reports

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	1848-1890 (2 folders)
BOX OV D117 REEL 105	1828-1842 (oversize volume)
BOX D118-D146 REEL 106-119	Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930
BOX D118 REEL 106	Baptism certification Various individuals, 1901-1914 Brotherhood Contributions, for, 1879-1884 Cumulative, 1901-1914 St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1897 St. Panteleimon, [1901]-1907 (2 folders) Sts. Peter and Paul Aid Brotherhood, 1906 Buildings-property Church buildings, repairs, new buildings Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1859-1914 (3 folders) Regulations concerning new buildings and repairs, 1878-1883 Cases Incest, Rysev, Nikolai, and Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899 Khudnetsov, Pimen, suicide, 1888 Kocherin, Grigorii, wife beating, 1898 Clergy-appointments Artamonov, Kirik, and Sedykh, Feodosii (<i>starostas</i>), 1886-1898 Emanev, Georgii I. (<i>starosta</i>), 1899 Gromov, N. (<i>starosta</i>), 1910 Kriukov, Ioann Maksimov, 1912 Kriukov, Nikolai Ivanov, 1903-1904 Milovidov, Simeon (Aleksandrov) (<i>starosta</i>), 1902-1908 Pankov, Porfirii (<i>starosta</i>), 1901 Shaiashnikov, Kassian and Pavel (<i>starosta</i>), 1844-1867 <i>Starosta</i> and caretakers, 1901-1905 Volkov, Markel (<i>starosta</i>), 1889 Clergy-miscellaneous Rewards for assistants, 1904 <i>Ukaz</i> -possibility of improving the clergy's lot, 1883 Death certification Burdukofski, Apollon, from Unalaska, 1882 Various individuals, 1919-1920 Diocese administration Alcoholism, prevention, 1894-1898

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Centennial celebration, 1894
	Church-collections, 1892-1898
	Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
	Confession instructions from Unalaska, 1885
	Ecclesiastical Consistory (San Francisco)
	General: church matters, orders, local parishes, 1878-1889
	Instructions, 1894-1896
BOX D119	History of the church for the "Messenger," 1896-1905
REEL 106-107	
	Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, head priest at Unalaska; instructions to Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898
	Other denominations-religious propaganda competition, 1876
	Personnel, change of, 1893-1902
	Record keeping instructions and statistics, 1866-1877
	Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896
	Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1886
	Vechtomov, Vladimir-questionnaire concerning parish conditions, 1879
	Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Rysev, Nikolai, 1896
	Education-books
	School books, publications, 1880-1905
	Education management
	Correspondence, 1893-1898
	Fedorov, transfer of, 1890
	Ochet (supervisor's report), 1897
	Parish schools-instructions (copy), 1884
	Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896-1898
	Education personnel
	Milovidov, Simeon Aleksandr, 1894
	Education-school records
	Classroom journal
	1884-1896
	(6 folders)
BOX D120	1896-1901
REEL 107	
	(5 folders)
BOX D121	1901-1911
REEL 107	
	(5 folders)
	Reports, etc., 1883-1902
	Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1853
	Education-students
	Correspondence, 1892-1896
	Kochergin, 1889
	Lists of, 1838-1895
	(2 folders)
	Financial collections
	Funeral tax, 1867-1897

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
	Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911 (2 folders)
	Palestine Mission, 1879-1905
	Financial contributions
	Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
	Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
	Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
	Bishop's mitre, 1848-1852
	Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
	Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
	Parishioners, 1878-1907
	Shaiashnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
	Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop's house, 1859
	Financial regulations
	Contributions, 1870
	General, 1878
	Sample forms, 1876-1877
BOX D122 REEL 108	Financial reports
	Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
	Bank deposit, 1880-1887
	Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
	Clergy salary, 1896-1913
	Expenses, 1878-1914 (5 folders)
BOX D123 REEL 108	Income, 1877-1914 (7 folders)
BOX D124 REEL 108-109	Income and expenses
	1842-1896 (9 folders)
BOX D125 REEL 109	1896-1904 (6 folders)
BOX D126 REEL 109	1905-1914 (8 folders)
	Kochutin, Griogrii, salary, 1903
	Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov's salary, 1913
BOX D127 REEL 110	Overall accounts, 1841-1872 (2 folders)
	Separate accounts
	Drafts, 1896-1901 (2 folders)
	Expenses, 1878-1886

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Income, 1878-1886
	Income and expenses, 1879-1902 (3 folders)
	Summary, 1885-1897 (2 folders)
	Synod report-statement of capital, 1905-1906
BOX D128 REEL 110-111	Various accounts, 1856-1910 (3 folders) Yearly statement, 1906-1912
	Financial supplies
	Bills and receipts, 1885-1914
	Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies 1844-1883 (3 folders)
BOX D129 REEL 111	1884-1915 (4 folders) Church regalia from Sitka, 1871 Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880 Expenses, 1881 Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900 Icons purchased in 1863, 1867 Incoming, 1881 Incoming and outgoing 1841-1879 (3 folders)
BOX D130 REEL 111-112	1879-1886 (7 folders)
BOX D131 REEL 112	1887-1895 (9 folders)
BOX D132 REEL 112-113	1895-1914 (11 folders)
	Separate accounts, 1893-1901
BOX D133 REEL 113-114	Instructions, ecclesiastical Advertising an icon, 1866 Church and clergy, 1878-1900 Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895 Inventories, 1878 Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895 Record keeping, <i>starosta</i> responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896 Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898 Instructions, secular

- Burial restrictions, 1897-1921
- U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885
- Inventories
 - Sts. Peter and Paul Church
 - 1839-1893
 - (4 folders)
 - 1898-1915
 - (2 folders)
- Matrimony certification
 - Burdukovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879
 - Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883
 - Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872
 - Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921
 - Kochergin, Peter T., 1921
 - Krukoff, John, 1920
 - Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888
 - St. George Island parishioners, 1889
 - Shaiashnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeevna, 1850
- Matrimony-illegitimacy
 - Aunt-nephew marriage, 1896
 - Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895
- Matrimony petitions/investigations
 - Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892
 - Birukov, Emelian, 1903
 - Gomziakov, Stephan S., 1824
 - Kitov, Ivan, 1819
 - Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Petrov, 1826
 - Merkuliev, Pavel, 1911
 - Register, *obyski*, 1883-1903
 - Salamatov, Vasilii, 1890
 - Sutiagin, Ivan; Suvorov, Pavel; and Tarakanov, Platon, 1864
 - Various individuals, 1857
- Matrimony regulations
 - Catholic marriage, 1895
 - Marriage among cousins, 1885
 - Marriage among in-laws, 1903
 - Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885
 - Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Sts. Peter and Paul Church
 - 1878-1893
 - (13 folders)
 - 1893-1900
 - (8 folders)

BOX D134
REEL 114

BOX D135
REEL 114-115

BOX D136
REEL 115

Geographical File, 1733-1938

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX D137 REEL 115	1900-1922 (18 folders) Parish records, church service registers 1879
BOX D138 REEL 115	1888-1897 (7 folders)
BOX D139 REEL 115-116	1898-1910 (7 folders)
BOX D140 REEL 116	1911-1918 (6 folders) Parish records confessional list 1875-1884 <i>See also Oversize</i> (10 folders)
BOX D141 REEL 116-117	1885-1889 (6 folders)
BOX D142 REEL 117	1890-1927 (9 folders)
BOX D143 REEL 117	1898-1930 (22 folders) Clergy families from Unalaska, 1884 Records of visitors from other islands, 1882
BOX D144 REEL 117-118	Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911 (5 folders) Parish records unconfessed list, 1895 Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856 Record journal Brotherhood, 1896-1900 Incoming papers, 1893-1906 Outgoing papers, 1876-1904 (3 folders) Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov) 1879
BOX D145 REEL 118	1883-1890 Reports/records Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900 Condition of the parish, 1853-1904 (3 folders) Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898

BOX D146 REEL 118-119	Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898 (2 folders) San Francisco church, fire, 1889 Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshckik, 1842 Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891 Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899 Secular papers Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education, 1916-1917 Travel reports Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877 <i>Ukaz</i> Tsar family, 1877-1899 Turkey, treaty with, 1879 Vital statistics Census, 1848-1914 (2 folders) Cumulative, 1901-1914 Separate reports, 1847-1896 (2 folders)
BOX D147-D156 REEL 119-123	Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932
BOX D147 REEL 119	Brotherhood Collection record, 1907-1911 St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909 (2 folders) Buildings–property Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908 (2 folders) Church land, 1901-1902 Cumulative, 1900-1916 Inventory, 1895 Regulations, 1883 Clergy–appointments Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (<i>starosta</i>), 1904 Merkuriev/Merculief, Sebastian (<i>starosta</i>), 1887-1888 Rezantsov, Vasilii, 1861 Starostas, 1897-1899 Diocese administration Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891 Alcoholism, 1894 Centennial, celebration, 1894 Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890

BOX D148
REEL 119

Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
 Correspondence, 1881-1906
 Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892
 Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904
 Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1894
 Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Starosta, need of, instructions, 1886-1892
 Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898

Education-books
 School books, publications, 1882-1905

Education management
 Correspondence, 1898
 Pastor opens school in own home, 1894

Education-school records
 Cumulative, 1902-1911
 Reports, etc., 1886-1897

Education-students
 Correspondence, 1897
 Kochergin, 1889

Financial collections
 For Nushagak, 1897
 For San Francisco, 1887-1889
 Funeral tax, 1897-1900
 Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905
 Palestine Mission, 1895-1905

Financial contributions
 Batum, 1887
 Clothes for the poor, 1905
 Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885
 Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901
 Parishioners, 1882-1908
 Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890

Financial regulations
 Sample form regulations, 1896

Financial reports
 Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865
 Clergy salary, 1894-1904
 Expenses, 1900-1916
 Income, 1900-1916
 Income and expenses
 1891-1897
 (3 folders)
 1900-1920

BOX D149

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

REEL 120

(5 folders)

Overall accounts, 1841-1850

Separate accounts

Expenses, 1897-1900

Income, 1899-1900

Income and expenses, 1886-1910

Synod reports—statement of capital, 1895-1906

Various accounts, 1863-1912

(2 folders)

Financial supplies

Bills and receipts, 1902-1913

Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923

Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913

(4 folders)

Incoming and outgoing, 1897

BOX D150

REEL 120-121

Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908

Instructions, ecclesiastical

Church and clergy, 1881-1897

Candle making regulations, 1896

Dissidents (handcopied *ukaz*), 1892

Instructions, secular

10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883

Transportation for clergy, 1897

Inventories

St. George Chapel, 1838-1903

(3 folders)

Matrimony certification

Galanin, Ioann, 1901

Matrimony petitions/investigations

Kochutin, Triflon E., 1906

Register, *obyski*, 1897-1905

(2 folders)

Matrimony regulations

Local needs, for, 1885-1898

Marriage within families, 1903

Parish records

Instructions with sample form sent by Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895

Parish records, church/clergy registers

1884-1887

(4 folders)

1888-1916

BOX D151

REEL 121

(19 folders)

BOX D152

REEL 121

Parish records, church/clergy service

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	St. George Chapel, 1907-1932 (11 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers 1887-1897 (6 folders)
BOX D153 REEL 121-122	Parish records confessional list 1881-1897 (6 folders)
BOX D154 REEL 122	1888-1895 (7 folders)
BOX D155 REEL 122	1896-1929 (19 folders)
	Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916 (2 folders)
BOX D156 REEL 122-123	Record journal Incoming and outgoing papers, 1881-1906 (4 folders)
	Reports/records Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843 Condition of the parish, 1853-1906 (2 folders)
	Kashevarov, Petr, 1910 Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894
	Travel reports Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884
	<i>Ukaz</i> Special, 1894-1897 Tsar family, 1881-1896
	Vital statistics Census, 1880-1914 (2 folders)
	Cumulative, 1900-1916 Death record, 1878-1879 Separate reports, 1872-1910 (2 folders)
	Unalaska parishioners, 1889
BOX D157 REEL 123	Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918
BOX D157 REEL 123	Clergy-appointments Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (<i>starostas</i>), 1878

Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1845
 Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898
 Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844
 Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882
 Education management
 Correspondence, [1890]
 Financial reports
 Candle sale, 1841-1842
 Income and expenses, 1878-1879
 Overall accounts, 1841-1842
 Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878
 Financial supplies
 Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911
 Matrimony certification
 Various individuals, 1915-1918
 Parish records confessional list
 1875-1882 *See also Oversize*
 (8 folders)
 Vital statistics
 Census, 1880
 Separate reports, 1861-1897
 (2 folders)

BOX D158-D186
 REEL 123-136

Belkofsiki, 1849-1934

BOX D158
 REEL 123-124

Baptism certification
 Dietrich, Raissa, 1895
 George, Maria, 1882
 Gould, Isaac, 1904
 Lazarev, Akindin, 1895
 Brotherhood
 Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888
 St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896
 Financial record, 1894-1911
 Reward for good efforts, 1901
 ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913
 School, 1901-1914
 Buildings-property
 Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911
 Church land description, request for, 1901-1908
 Clergy building, debt of \$1,000, 1920
 Clergy building, \$840, 1877
 Cumulative, 1901-1914
 Korovin Island, chapel, 1886

BOX D159
REEL 124-125

- Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896
- Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879
- Old church lumber for walkways, 1881
- Protassov chapel, 1898
- Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883
- Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897
- Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869
- Salamatov, Matrona's house, 1894-1897
- Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880
- Wosnesenski Island-Ascension Chapel, 1881
- Cases
 - Adulteress; and murderess, punishment for, 1896
 - Brawn, William, estate of, 1894
 - Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902
- Clergy-appointments
 - Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev, 1880
 - Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov (*starosta*), 1881-1882
 - Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev (*starosta*), 1886-1887
- Clergy, miscellaneous
 - Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910
 - Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov, reward for, 1898
 - Nikiforov, Vasilii, of Chianik, reward for, 1908
- Communications
 - Kolesnikoff, V., 1916
- Conversion reports
 - Dock, Sem Nikolai (Chinese), 1897
 - Recording of new members, 1897
- Death certification
 - Kushin, Ermolai, of St. Paul, 1894
- Diocese administration
 - Alcoholism, 1894
 - Centennial celebration, 1894
 - Church funds withheld by Synod for supplies, 1881
 - Clergy rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
 - Funeral practices, Salamatov, Moisei, 1882
 - Interpreters needed to teach religion, 1901
 - Management of the Alaska parishes, 1892
 - Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1894
 - Order to purchase supplies from the church administration, 1892
 - Orders, management, 1876-1910
 - (4 folders)
 - Orthodox parishes, 1894
 - Parishioners' request for a priest, 1869
 - Personnel, change of, 1879-1915
 - Personnel, change of (diocese), 1877-1891
 - Pharmacy, request for, 1898

	Records, request for, 1890-1914
	Sacred bread, 1893
	St. Petersburg Diocese control center, <i>ukaz</i> , 1878
	Salamatov, Moisei Lavrentiev, 1878-1882
	Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1891
	<i>Starosta</i> , duties of, 1879
	Supplies paid with clergy salary, 1892
	Education-books
	School, library, publications, 1879-1914
	Education-library
	Books returned, by Pavlov, K., 1906
	Education management
	Regulations-parish school, 1884-1885
	Salamatov, Moisei; Gusev, Andronik-reports by, 1879-1888
	Subordinate parishes included-Aleksin, Evfimii; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr; reports by, 1896-1906
BOX D160	Education personnel
REEL 125	
	Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889
	Shaiashnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888
	Education-school records
	Classroom journals
	1887-1896
	(6 folders)
BOX D161	1896-1911
REEL 126	
	(6 folders)
BOX D162	1905-1906
REEL 126-127	
	Cumulative, 1895-1904
	(2 folders)
	Financial collections
	Funeral tax, 1878-1895
	Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931
	Palestine Mission, 1887-1904
	Financial contributions
	Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901
	Beaver for altar cloth, 1894
	Bishop's vestments, pale blue, 1881
	Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878
	For Christmas, 1929-1934
	For Easter, 1929-1932
	Financial regulations
	Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877
	Church funds deposited with the Russian government (<i>ukaz</i>), 1892
	Clergy salary, 1884
	Credit charges (prohibited), 1881

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Record keeping instructions-sample forms included, 1878
	Financial reports
	Clergy salary
	1876-1916
	(3 folders)
	Chignik, 1913
BOX D163	Expenses
REEL 127	
	1878-1889
	(4 folders)
BOX D164	1901-1904
REEL 127	
	Income
	1878-1889
	(4 folders)
BOX D165	1886-1914
REEL 127-128	
	(3 folders)
	Income and expense
	1877-1894
	(5 folders)
BOX D166	1895-1899
REEL 128	
	(8 folders)
BOX D167	1899-1908 (10 folders)
REEL 128	
BOX D168	1909-1915
REEL 129	
	(5 folders)
	Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901
	Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901
	(2 folders)
	Synod's record of Belkofski Church capital, 1895-1909
	Travel funds, 1881-1893
BOX D169	Various accounts, 1878-1917
REEL 129-130	
	(2 folders)
	Financial supplies
	Bills and receipts, 1891-1927
	Church regalia, candles, books, supplies
	1849-1889
	(4 folders)
BOX D170	1890-1930
REEL 130	
	(3 folders)
	Incoming and outgoing
	1875-1881
	(3 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D171 REEL 130-131	1881-1894 (7 folders)
BOX D172 REEL 131	1895-1915 (5 folders) Icon-Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901 Judgment day pictures, 1897 Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895 Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908 Instructions, ecclesiastical Dissenters, 1892-1893
BOX D173 REEL 131	Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914 Tsar family, 1887-1898 Instructions secular U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907 Inventories Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867 (3 folders) Resurrection Church 1877-1897 (8 folders)
BOX D174 REEL 131	1897-1912 (2 folders) Chignik: St. Nicholas Chapel, 1906-1911 Korovin Island: Virgin Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878 Mitrofan: St. Mitrofan Chapel, 1906-1908 Morzhovoi: Protection Chapel, 1863 Pavlovsk: Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1863 Protassov: All-Suffering Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878-1906 (2 folders) Matrimonial Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1885-1914 (2 folders)
BOX D175 REEL 131	Matrimony-certification Hobeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890 Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883 Matrimony-divorce Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908 Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897 Matrimony-illegitimacy Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898 Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898 Matrimony-petitions/investigations Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895

	Hanson, Paul, 1896
	King, Georgii, 1896
	Register, <i>obyski</i> , 1872-1904
	(2 folders)
	Matrimony-regulations
	Divorce procedures, 1892
	Heterodox marriages, 1885
	Marriage license requirement, 1928
	Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
	Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
	Marriages with Catholics, 1895
	Record keeping, <i>obyski</i> , sample, 1886-1887
	Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
	(2 folders)
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Cumulative, 1906-1914
	Resurrection Church
	1875-1886
	(11 folders)
BOX D176	1887-1900
REEL 132-133	
	(13 folders)
BOX D177	1901-1915
REEL 133	
	(13 folders)
BOX D178	Parish records, church service registers
REEL 133	
	1879-1895
	(8 folders)
BOX D179	1896-1900
REEL 133	
	(6 folders)
BOX D180	1901-1908
REEL 133-134	
	(9 folders)
BOX D181	1901-1908
REEL 134	
	(7 folders)
	Resurrection Church (blank), 1878
	Parish records confessional list
	1876-1881 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
	(6 folders)
BOX D182	1882-1889
REEL 134	
	(8 folders)
BOX D183	1890-1901
REEL 134-135	
	(11 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D184 REEL 135	<p>1901-1914</p> <p>(14 folders)</p> <p>Various individuals, 1888</p> <p>Parish records notifications</p> <p>Acknowledgments, announcements 1879-1886</p>
BOX D185 REEL 135-136	<p>Parish records unconfessed list</p> <p>Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888</p> <p><i>Popechitelstvo</i> collections</p> <p>Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911</p> <p>Record journal</p> <p>Incoming papers, 1878-1888</p> <p>Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915</p> <p>Outgoing reports-copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893 (4 folders)</p>
BOX D186 REEL 136	<p>Reports/records</p> <p>Cumulative, 1897-1900</p> <p>Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892</p> <p>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892-1893</p> <p>Evfimii, Aleksin, 1894-1906</p> <p>Kedrovskii, Apollinari, 1910-1914</p> <p>Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884</p> <p>Travel reports</p> <p>Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897</p> <p>Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893</p> <p><i>Ukaz</i></p> <p>Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895</p> <p>Tsar family, 1877-1894</p> <p>Vital statistics</p> <p>Census, 1895-1914 (2 folders)</p> <p>Christmation, 1875</p> <p>Separate reports, 1879-1919 (4 folders)</p>
BOX D187-D217 REEL 136-150	<p>Nushagak, 1838-1930</p>
BOX D187 REEL 136-137	<p>Baptism certification</p> <p>Okolena (fiancee of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request-Pologin, 1919</p> <p>Orlov, Anisia, 1858</p> <p>Brotherhood</p>

	Collections, 1878
	Cumulative, 1904-1916
	Lack of income, 1880
	St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894
	Buildings–property
	Buildings, repair estimates, 1877
	Church land, plan enclosed, 1895
	Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902
	Cumulative, 1901-1916
	Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903
	Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897
	Regulations, 1880-1883
	Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860
	(2 folders)
	Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888
	Supplies, 1908-1930
	Cases
	Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855
	Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887
	Clergy–appointments
	<i>Starostas</i> (elders), 1878-1904
	(2 folders)
	Clergy–miscellaneous
	Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888
	Used ledger with child's drawings, 1926
	Conversion reports
	Kuskokwim people, 1895
	Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838
	Shamanism
	1880-1887
	(4 folders)
BOX D188	1888-1929
REEL 137	
	(4 folders)
BOX D189	Death certification
REEL 137	
	Cover label, [1913-1919]
	Diocese administration
	Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
	Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
	Changes in control centers, 1845
	Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
	Clark, J. W., 1898
	Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy– <i>ukaz</i> , Mar. 19, 1858
	Control over settlements; Ugashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844

	Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
	Instructions to clergy
	From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
	From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
	Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
	Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, ukases, 1841-1866
	Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
	Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
	Other denominations-religious competition, 1876
	Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
	Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
	Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
	Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
	Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
	Smallpox vaccination, 1862
	Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881
BOX D190 REEL 137-138	Education-books
	School, publications, 1844-1924
	Education-management
	School, request for, 1894
	Student's board, 1855-1856
	Education personnel
	Payment to teachers, 1902-1908
	Education-school records
	1888-1910
	(6 folders)
BOX D191 REEL 138	1903-1913
	(3 folders)
	Classroom journal, 1897-1898
	Classroom reports, 1848-1895
	(2 folders)
	Cumulative, 1896-1910
	(2 folders)
	Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1846
	Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866
	Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883
	Village schools, 1910
	Education students
	Orlov, Iakov, 1898
	Financial collections
	Funeral tax, 1882-1896
	Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925
	Palestine Mission, 1897-1898

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897
	Financial contributions
	Artomonov, Kirik, 1901
	Blank ledger, 1878
	Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885
	For the church, 1842-1897
	For a new church, 1897-1903
	Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882
	Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845
	Shishkin, Vasili Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasili Efimov, signed by, 1878
	Financial regulations
	Church and chapel property; <i>ukaz</i> of July 7, 1853, 1878
	Deductions from salary, 1878-1884
	New method of record keeping, 1878
	Record keeping, 1845
	Transfer from Russian to American money, 1878
BOX D192 REEL 138-139	Financial reports
	Candle sale, 1842-1896 (2 folders)
	Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876
	Chapels' accounts and list of chapels, 1896
	Church sales, 1902-1906
	Clergy salary, 1842-1915 (2 folders)
BOX D193 REEL 139	Expenses, 1878-1916 (4 folders)
	Income
	1878-1889 (2 folders)
BOX D194 REEL 139	1879-1916 (4 folders)
	Income and expenses
	1844-1879 (5 folders)
BOX D195 REEL 139-140	1894-1897 (6 folders)
BOX D196 REEL 140	1898-1906 (10 folders)
BOX D197 REEL 140	1907-1930 (11 folders)
	Overall accounts, 1842-1867
	Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1845

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D198 REEL 141	Separate accounts Expenses, 1880-1891 Income, 1881-1891 Income and expenses, 1877-1899 Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasilli V., 1878-1882 Supplies-summary, 1894-1896 Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913 Various accounts, 1877-[1918] Financial supplies Bills and receipts, 1893-1930 Chapels, for, 1894-1903 (2 folders) Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies 1842-1879 (2 folders)
BOX D199 REEL 141-142	Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies 1880-1913 (2 folders) From Unalaska, 1880 Incoming, 1879-1892 (2 folders) Incoming and outgoing 1837-1896 (5 folders)
BOX D200 REEL 142-143	1897-1905 (8 folders) Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893 Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885 Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917] Wine, 1883-1910 Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843
BOX OV D201 REEL 143	Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878 (oversize volume)
BOX D202 REEL 143	Instructions, ecclesiastical Burial of suicides, cases, 1844 Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916 Native languages; interpreters, 1896 Parish yearly reports, 1879 Petelin, Ilia, sent to, 1840-1845 Instructions, secular Ban on hunting fur animals, 1910

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	10th U.S. census, churches, 1880
	Inventories
	Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880
	Prayer houses, 1878
	Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929 (5 folders)
BOX D203 REEL 143-144	Matrimonial
	Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909
	Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929
	Matrimony certification
	Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858
	Various individuals, 1903-1915
	Matrimony-divorce
	Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908
	Matrimony-illegitimacy
	Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896
	Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908
	Matrimony-petitions/investigations
	Kozlov, Iov, 1904
	Register, <i>obyski</i> , 1842-1902
	Various individuals, 1902-1929
	Matrimony-regulations
	Polygamy-prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863
	Parish records
	Cumulative, 1895-1897 (2 folders)
	Fragments, [1850]
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Sts. Peter and Paul Church
	1842-1866 (20 folders)
BOX D204 REEL 144	1867-1895 (20 folders)
BOX D205 REEL 144	1895-1916 (12 folders)
BOX D206 REEL 144	1909-1915 (7 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers
	1879-1892 (3 folders)
BOX D207 REEL 144-145	1892-1897 (10 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D208 REEL 145	1898-1911 (8 folders)
BOX D209 REEL 145	1912-1929 (4 folders) Parish records confessional list 1842-1856 (12 folders)
BOX D210 REEL 146	1857-1868 (13 folders)
BOX D211 REEL 146-147	1876-1910 (10 folders)
BOX D212 REEL 147	1885-1889 (5 folders)
BOX D213 REEL 147	1889-1899 (9 folders)
BOX D214 REEL 148	1901-1916 (13 folders)
BOX D215 REEL 148-149	1911-1929 (4 folders) Aleksandrovskii Redoubt, 1838 Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1904 (4 folders) Lists of, 1844-1845
BOX D216 REEL 149	<i>Popechitelstvo</i> management Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911 Record journal Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898 Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932 (3 folders) Outgoing papers, 1842-1851 Ukases, list of, 1843-1845 Reports/records Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930 Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905 (2 folders) Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911 Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846 Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
	Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
	Petelin, Ilia, 1844
	Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1878-1881
	Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854
BOX D217 REEL 149-150	Reports/ <i>ukaz</i>
	Acknowledgments, 1842-1879
	Secular papers
	Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
	McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909
	Travel journals
	Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
	Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
	Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1878
	Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1877-1893 (2 folders)
	<i>Ukaz</i>
	Tsar family, 1877-[1918]
	Vital statistics
	Census, 1907-1914 (2 folders)
	Separate reports, 1876-1937 (4 folders)
BOX D218-D243 REEL 150-169	St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934
BOX D218 REEL 150-151	Baptism certification
	Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904
	Brotherhood
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
	St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
	St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911
	Buildings-property
	Church buildings, 1877-1902
	Cumulative, 1902-1921
	Ikogmiut
	Building, purchase of, 1911
	Church land, 1902-1911 (3 folders)
	Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856 (2 folders)
	New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
	Property rights, 1897

- Register's final certificate, 1926
- Kolmakov Redoubt
 - Transfiguration Chapel, 1846
- St. Michael Redoubt
 - Church land, 1902-1911
 - (2 folders)
 - Clergy housing, 1886-1887
 - New church house, 1902
 - Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
 - (2 folders)
 - School building, 1902
 - Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903
- BOX D219
 - REEL 151
 - Cases
 - Kollegov (homicide), 1862
 - Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Additional assistant, 1856
 - Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
 - Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
 - Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
 - Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
 - Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
 - Repin, Stefan, 1905
 - Starosta* salary needed, 1879
 - Starostas*, 1895
 - Clergy miscellaneous
 - Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
 - Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
 - Rewards to clergy, 1898
 - Conversion regulations
 - Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851
 - Conversion reports
 - Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
 - Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, shamanism
 - 1881-1890
 - (8 folders)
 - 1891-1901
 - (9 folders)
 - Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897
 - St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911
 - (6 folders)
 - Shamanism and other denominations, 1900
 - Diocese administration
 - Belkov, Zakharii, 1871

	Clergy census, 1859
	Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882
	Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868
	Condition of the parish, 1882-1897
	Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860
	Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853 (2 folders)
BOX D221 REEL 152-153	Financial situation of parishioners, 1905
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915 (3 folders)
	Kolmakov site, 1894
	Mailing addresses, 1910
	Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904
	Orlov, Petr, 1904
	Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906
	Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859
	Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845
	Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887
	Travel funds, 1886
	Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900
	Education-books
	Ikogmiut-prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)
	Mission, 1845-1914 (2 folders)
	Education-management
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898 (2 folders)
	Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853
	Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880
	Regulations for church schools, 1849
	U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910
	Education-school records
	Church school, 1846-1852
	Classroom journal 1886-1894 (3 folders)
BOX D222 REEL 153-154	1894-1899 (3 folders)
	Cumulative, 1902-1904
	Education-students
	Bean, Simeon, 1881
	Petitions, 1888-1900
	Financial collections

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Funeral tax, 1862-1896 (2 folders)
	Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861
	Palestine Mission, 1897-1904
	Financial contributions
	Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899
	Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897
	Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850
	For Holy Cross Church, 1884
	For Mission, 1847-1866
	For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866
	Golovin, Grigorii's report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843
	Komkov, Aleksei I., gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881
	Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904
	Parishioners, from, 1900-1910
	Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888
	Financial reports
	Alaska Commercial Company, 1898
	Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876 (2 folders)
BOX D223 REEL 154	Clergy salary, 1846-1906 (4 folders)
	Credit, 1845-1855
	Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917
	Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911
	Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921
	Ikogmiut
	Clergy salary, 1878-1884
	Expenses
	1879-1887 (2 folders)
BOX D224 REEL 155	1890-1893 (3 folders)
	Income
	1879-1890 (4 folders)
BOX D225 REEL 155	1892-1893
	Income and expenses
	1879-1895 (6 folders)
BOX D226 REEL 155	1896-1910 (6 folders)
	Income, cumulative, 1902-1921

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Kolmakov-Transfiguration Chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866
	St. Michael Redoubt
	Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899
	Income, cumulative, 1902-1906
	Income and expenses
	1894-1896
	(2 folders)
BOX D227	1896-1908
REEL 155-156	
	(3 folders)
	Separate report, income and expenses, 1842-1843
	St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877
	Savings accounts, 1876-1880
	Separate accounts
	Income, 1888
	Income and expenses, 1878-1887
	(2 folders)
	Various accounts, 1847-1910
	(2 folders)
BOX D228	Financial supplies
REEL 156	
	Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913
	(3 folders)
	Icons for Andreevskaia Chapel, 1849
	Icons for Ikogmiut, 1856-1857
	Icons for Kolmakov Redoubt, 1844-1849
	Icons for St. Michael Redoubt, 1843-1844
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church
	Incoming, 1890-1891
	Incoming and outgoing
	1858-1888
	(4 folders)
BOX OV D229	1860-1867, 1876-1878
REEL 156	
	(oversize volume)
BOX D230	1889-1902
REEL 156-157	
	(8 folders)
BOX D231	Outgoing, 1892
REEL 157	
	Separate reports, 1880-1885
	Kholikichat Chapel, 1912
	Medical supplies, 1851
	Mission, 1877-1914
	Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912
	Received, 1863
	St. Michael Redoubt
	Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895

	Receipts, 1894-1914
	Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882
	Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846
	White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860
	Wine, 1877-1894
	Instructions, ecclesiastical
	On record keeping, 1884-1885
	Instructions, secular
	Scientific research, 1846-1861
	Inventories
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878
	(3 folders)
BOX D232	Kolmakov-Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878
REEL 157-158	
	St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, 1845-1878
	Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889
	(4 folders)
	Matrimony-certification
	Colin, Thomas, 1875
	Matrimony-illegitimacy
	Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848
	Matrimony-petitions/investigations
	Kalmakov, Roman, 1897
	Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846
	Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883
	Register, <i>obyski</i> with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882
	Parish record
	Cumulative, 1899
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, and other areas
	1851-1859
	(9 folders)
BOX D233	1860-1897
REEL 158-159	
	(27 folders)
BOX D234	1901-1922
REEL 159-160	
	(11 folders)
	Cumulative, 1902-1921
	St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, 1896-1917
	(7 folders)
	Cumulative, 1903-1906
	St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850
	(6 folders)
BOX D235	Parish records, church service registers (also education-school records
REEL 160	and travel reports)
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, and other areas

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	1879-1896 (17 folders)
BOX D236 REEL 160-161	1897-1917 (3 folders) Parish records, church service registers St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, 1894-1895 Parish records confession list Confession of the clergy, 1904 Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843 Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports) 1845-1860 (11 folders)
BOX D237 REEL 161-162	1861-1880 (11 folders)
BOX D238 REEL 163-164	1881-1888 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
	(8 folders)
BOX D239 REEL 164-165	1889-1894
	(6 folders)
BOX D240 REEL 165-166	1895-1934 (2 folders) Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921 Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860 St. Michael Redoubt -Protection Chapel, 1894-1895 St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt-Protection Chapel, 1847-1851 (5 folders)
	Parish records, notification Acknowledgments, announcements 1844-1860 (2 folders)
BOX D241 REEL 167-168	1861-1916 (3 folders) Lists of, 1846 <i>Popechitelstvo</i> collections Reports, 1848-1854 Record journal Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878 Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880 Reports/records Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911 Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D242 REEL 168-169	Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883 Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856 Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900 Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848 Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902 Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867 Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903 Reports/ <i>ukaz</i> Acknowledgments, 1844-1879 Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860 Tsar family, 1844-1878 Travel journal Amkan, Nikifor, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1911 (also includes church service) Belkov, Zakharii, 1877-1892 Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1857-1863
BOX D243 REEL 169	(4 folders) Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858-1859 Peremezhko, Ilarioin (monk), 1861-1868 (5 folders) Vakulskii, Amfilokhii (includes church service record for Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1908 Travel reports Belkov, Zakharii, 1888 Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880 Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1854 Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895 Vital statistics Kolmakov Redoubt, 1862 Separate reports, 1871 Separate reports; cumulative, 1896-1932
BOX D244-D247 REEL 169-171	Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]
BOX D244 REEL 169-170	Yukon-Kuskokwim Conversion reports Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895-1900 (5 folders) Andreevskaia Odinochka Travel reports Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858 Chugakpalik Brotherhood School, 1902-1914

	Buildings–property
	Cumulative, 1902-1914
	St. Sergius Chapel, 1897-1905
	Clergy–appointments
	Kutak-Kukin, Nikita Ivanov, 1898-1902
	Diocese administration
	Personnel change, 1908-1909
	Financial reports
	Expenses, 1902-1914
	Income, 1902-1914
	Income and expenses, 1896-1914
	(6 folders)
	Overall account, 1899
BOX D245	Financial supplies
REEL 170	
	Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908
	(3 folders)
	Orders, receipts, 1898-1914
	Matrimony petitions/investigations
	Ledger, 1895-1896
	Parish records, 1898-1899
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917
	(11 folders)
BOX D246	Parish records, church service registers
REEL 170-171	
	St. Sergius Church, 1896
	Fragment, [1910]
	Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915
	(7 folders)
	Reports/records
	Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
	Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901
	Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
	Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916
BOX D247	Travel journal
REEL 171	
	Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
	Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
	Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896
	Vital statistics
	Census, 1902-1914
	Separate reports, 1902-1914
	Holikachuk
	Buildings–property
	Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903
	Napamiut

Education-school records

Class journal, 1890

Nulato

Buildings/property

Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865

Cases

Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchinnikov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851

Shuguyak

Death certification

Certificate ledger, [1919]

BOX D248-D262
REEL 171-181

Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D248
REEL 171-172

Kodiak Island

Baptism certification

Fendrick, Elena, 1894

Jackson, Vasilii, 1895

Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898

Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910

Brotherhood

Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904

Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property

Chapels, list of, 1840

Church buildings, repairs

New buildings, repairs

Resurrection Church-annexes, 1851-1854

Resurrection Church-new, 1871-1876

Resurrection Church-roofing, etc., 1877-1899

Church house demolition, 1915

Church land, 1891-1902

Cumulative, 1904-1921

Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899

Income, 1893-1921

Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901

Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868

Orphanages, repairs, 1904

Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899

Shalamov's barn, 1904

Cases

Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898

Gongo, Petr, 1899

Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894

Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844

Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848

BOX D249
REEL 172

- Smokoff, Olga, 1894
- Clergy-appointments
 - Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
 - Murgin, Fedor, 1853
 - Personnel, change of, 1895
 - Request for a *starosta*, 1859
- Clergy, miscellaneous
 - Diachki*, punished, 1854
 - Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
 - Various needs and requests, 1871
- Conversion reports
 - Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
 - Japanese and Catholics, 1886
 - Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
 - Newlander, Alexander, 1878
 - Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japenese), 1897
- Death certification
 - Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
 - Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882
- Diocese administration
 - Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
 - Clergy census, 1859
 - Gift of Alexander I-bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
 - Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
 - Mission, appointments to, 1823
 - Orphanage, 1898-1902
- Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
- Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
 - (2 folders)
- Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
- Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
- Russian-American Company
 - Murgin, Fedor, 1854
 - Permission for travel, 1815 *See also Container D515, same heading*
- Salary, 1902
- Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
- Starosta*, need of, 1844
- Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
- Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895
- Education-books
 - School, publications, 1880-1907
- Education management
 - Opening of a school, 1872
 - Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
 - (2 folders)
- Education personnel

	Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
	Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903
	Education-school records
	Classroom reports, 1844-1884
	(2 folders)
	Cumulative, 1903-1906
	Education-students
	Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
	Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
	Needs of, 1883-1903
	Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
	Financial collections
	Funeral tax, 1845-1888
	(2 folders)
	Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
	Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
	Palestine Mission, 1896-1905
	Financial contributions
	Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
	Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
	Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
	Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
	Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850
	Financial regulations
	Candles, 1841
BOX D250 REEL 172-173	Financial reports
	Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
	(5 folders)
	Clergy salary, 1841-1917
	(2 folders)
	Credit, 1841-1846
	Expenses, 1893-1921
	Income and expenses, 1894-1911
	(2 folders)
BOX D251 REEL 173-174	Overall accounts, 1841-1879
	San Francisco report on billing, 1898
	Separate accounts
	Expenses, 1879-1886
	Income and expenses, 1887-1898
	Various accounts, 1843-1912
	(2 folders)
	Financial supplies
	Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
	(3 folders)
	Incoming and outgoing, 1894

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D252 REEL 174	Receipts, shipping, 1903-1913 Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840 Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896 Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893 Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873 Wine, 1877-1897 Instructions, ecclesiastical On record keeping, candle account, 1840 Instructions, secular Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897 Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894 Inventories Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867 (2 folders) Matrimonial Aunt and nephew, 1843 Matrimony certification Doyle, James, 1906 Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898 Naumov, Ioann, 1906 Matrimony-divorce Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903 Matrimony-regulations Incest, 1843 Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880 Parish records, church/clergy registers Resurrection Church 1840-1855 (13 folders) 1856-1894 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i> (38 folders)
BOX D253 REEL 174-175	1895-1921 (22 folders)
BOX D254 REEL 175	Parish records, church service registers 1868-1915 (2 folders)
BOX D255 REEL 175-176	Parish records confessional list 1830-1858 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i> (21 folders)
BOX D256 REEL 176-177	1859-1880 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i> (21 folders)
BOX D257	1881-1890

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

REEL 178

(6 folders)

BOX D258

1892-1921

REEL 178-179

(8 folders)

Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891

Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919

(3 folders)

BOX D259

List of, 1844

REEL 179-180

Parish records unconfessed list

Derelicts, 1843

Popechitelstvo management

Establishment of a Kodiak chapter, 1893

Popechitelstvo records

Income and expenses; funds forwarded to Sitka, 1842-1850

Record journal

Incoming papers, 1844

Ukases, list of, 1849

Reports, general

Priests-in-charge, 1848-1858

Reports/records

Baptism performed by laymen, 1841

Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1888

Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892

Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893

Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1894-1934

Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1893

Martysh, Vasilii, 1904-1905

Russian-American Company, Konstromitinov, Innokentii Stepanovich,
1844-1848

Rysev, Nikolai, 1877-1879

Shadura, Pavel, 1903

Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1902

Reports/ *ukaz*

Government and local instructions (received) 1851-1879

(2 folders)

Tsar family, 1847-1866

Secular papers

Gongo, Ioasaf, will of, 1892-1900

Vital statistics

Census, cumulative, 1903-1922

Cumulative, 1893-1921

Separate reports, 1876-1894

Kodiak and Area Afognak

Brotherhood

BOX D260
REEL 180

Cumulative, 1903-1911
Nevskii, Aleksandr, 1910
Protection, 1896-1910
Buildings/property
Church buildings and land, 1896-1901
Cumulative, 1903-1916
Cases
Belonogov, Akuliua (infanticide), 1856
Bushkovskaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovskoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865
Clergy, appointments
Knagin, Aleksei (*starosta*), 1902
Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900
Clergy, miscellaneous
Chernikov, Georgii (*starosta*), 1902
Diocese administration
Apollinari, Bishop, 1929
Description of the parish (notification), 1896
Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898
Priest, request for, 1900
Education-books
School, 1898-1914
Education-management
Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899
Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911
Education-school records
Cumulative, 1903
Education-students
Boy with good singing voice, 1899
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1899-1904
Financial contributions
Grigoriev, Avram, 1909
Salamatov, Matrona, 1899
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1895-1905
Expenses, 1903-1910
Income, 1903-1911
Income and expenses, 1896
Various accounts, 1896-1914
Financial supplies
Bells, 1897-1902
Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914
Inventories
Assumption Chapel, 1897
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878

	Matrimony-petitions/investigations
	Malone, Anna, 1900
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
	Pre-1896-1911
	(8 folders)
BOX D261	1905-1916
REEL 180	
	(11 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915
	Parish records confessional list
	Cumulative, 1903-1911
	Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897
	(2 folders)
	Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912
	Parish records notifications
	Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915
	Reports/records
	Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917
	Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890
	Martysh, Vasilii, 1901-1902
	Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915
	Travel reports
	Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898
	Vital statistics
	Census, cumulative, 1903-1911
	Cumulative, 1903-1921
	Separate report, 1909-1914
BOX D262	Aiaktalik Island
REEL 180-181	
	Inventories
	St. Andrew Chapel, 1878
	Akhiok
	Inventories
	Holy Trinity Chapel, 1881
	Kaguyak
	Inventories
	Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878
	Karluk
	Diocese administration
	Parish v. American Commercial Company, agent Baring, 1896
	Financial reports
	Various accounts, 1896
	Financial supplies
	Church regalia, 1888-1896
	Inventories
	Ascension Chapel, 1878

Katmai

Travel reports

Petelin, Ilia, and Kashevrov, Petr Filipov, 1848-1855

Vital statistics

Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907

Kiliudin Selenie

Inventories

St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878

Orlovskoe Selenie

Clergy-appointments

Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846

Inventories

St. Innocent Chapel, 1878

Reports/records

Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846

Travel reports

Litvintsev, Petr, 1846

Pavlovskaaia Bay

Parish records, confessional list

Summary report, 1933

Spruce Island

Buildings-property

Church land, 1902-1909

New chapel, 1893-1898

Financial contributions

Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869

Gift of icon to "New Valaam," 1861-1862

Inventories

Epiphany Church, 1878

Spruce Island and Ukamok Island

Buildings-property

Plans for new chapels, 1857

Three Saints Selenie

Inventories

Three Saints Chapel, 1878

Ukamok Island

Reports/records

Bolshanin, Ilia, 1868

Wood Island

Buildings-property

American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869

School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892

Diocese administration

Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889

Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903

Education-students

	Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
	Financial supplies
	Church regalia, 1884-1889
	Inventories
	Annunciation Chapel, 1878
	Reports/records
	Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894
	Kodiak and Area
	Brotherhood
	Cumulative, 1903-1921
	Financial contributions
	By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846
	Financial supplies
	Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872
	Travel journal
	Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916
	Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892
	(2 folders)
	Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883
	Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898
	Travel reports
	Petelin, Ilia, 1847
	Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula
	Parish records
	Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895
	Travel reports
	Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
	Kodiak Island and Area, St. Paul Island, Unalaska Island, Nushagak
	Financial supplies
	Books, 1871
BOX D263-D302 REEL 181-203	Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938
BOX D263 REEL 181-182	Baptism certification
	Kilnysha, Paraskeva, 1908
	Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910
	Brotherhood
	Cumulative, 1900-1917
	Holy Trinity, 1895
	Protection
	Correspondence, 1894-1905
	Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905
	Membership record, 1895-1899
	Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903

- Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866
- St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910
- Buildings-property
 - Alaska sale, original document-Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868
 - Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884
 - Church buildings
 - Assumption Church-chandelier, 1884
 - Assumption Church-consecration, 1849
 - Condition of, 1900-1903
 - Church land-descriptions, U.S. Government, 1895-1909
 - Repairs, new-Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900
 - Cumulative, 1900-1919
- Buildings-property
 - Old church materials; regulations; burning of, 1896
 - Regulations, 1879-1883
- Cases
 - Mtskakatakhan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901
 - Wilson, Paul, 1893
- Clergy-appointments
 - Dariin, Aleksandr (*starosta*), 1900-1911
 - Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902
 - Ivanov, Ioann (*starosta*), 1893
 - Paporilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861
 - Starosta* for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904
 - Starostas* at the subordinate chapels, 1893
- Clergy, miscellaneous
 - Rewards, 1852-1909
 - (2 folders)
- Communications
 - Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907
 - Envelopes, 1907-1917
- Conversion reports
 - Shamanism
 - 1883-1895
 - (3 folders)
 - Bortnovskii, Ioann
 - 1897
 - (2 folders)
 - 1898
 - (2 folders)
 - Marchenko, Nikita, 1885
 - Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888
 - Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1887
 - Stafeev, Vladimir, and Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1887-1889

BOX D264
REEL 182

BOX D265
REEL 182

BOX D266
REEL 182-183

- Diocese administration
 - Alcoholism, 1894
 - Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908
 - (2 folders)
 - Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
 - Clergy census, 1851-1859
 - Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
 - Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
 - Demidov, Fedor, 1872
 - Donskoi, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
 - Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
 - Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
 - Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879
 - (2 folders)
 - Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
 - Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852
 - Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878
- Personnel, change of, 1872-1908
- Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892
- Priest, request for, 1878-1887
- Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911
- Record keeping, instructions, 1898
- Russian-American Company
 - Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865
 - St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864
- Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912
 - (2 folders)
- Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889
- Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892
- Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850
- Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895
- Education-books
 - Aleut language, 1880-1898
 - School, for; publications, 1844-1905
 - (2 folders)
- Education-library
 - Books returned, 1897
- Education management
 - American public school, 1915
 - Marchenko, Nikita, 1882
 - Opening of school for Creoles and Kenai children, 1894
 - Regulations for parish schools, 1884-1885
 - Students with good singing voices, request for, 1899

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Upedegraff, Harlan, Bureau of Education, Alaska Division, 1909
	Education-personnel
	Munin, I., 1900
	Salary, 1902-1905
BOX D267	Education-school records
REEL 183	
	Classroom journal
	1887-1896
	(10 folders)
BOX D268	1896-1900
REEL 183-184	(6 folders)
BOX D269	1901-1904
REEL 184	(6 folders)
BOX D270	1903-1909
REEL 184-185	(10 folders)
BOX D271	Cumulative, 1900-1917
REEL 185	
	Parish school, 1849-1898
	(2 folders)
	Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918
	Education-students
	Darin, Dimitrii, 1902
	List of, 1887-1898
	Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899
	Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896
	Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906
	Financial collections
	American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]
	Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905
	Palestine Mission, 1865-1913
	Financial contributions
	For the
	Assumption Church, 1893-1907
	(2 folders)
	Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901
	From
	Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
	Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
	Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
	Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903
	Financial regulations
	Record keeping, 1878-1881
	Salary, 1884
	Financial reports

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D272 REEL 185-186	Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900 Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876 Clergy salary, 1845-1913 (5 folders) Expenses, 1900-1916 Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849 Funds for the mission, 1852-1867
BOX D273 REEL 186	Income and expenses (also supplies) 1845-1897 (7 folders) 1898-1905
BOX D274 REEL 186-187	(8 folders) 1906-1922
BOX D275 REEL 187	(7 folders) Overall accounts, 1846-1879
BOX D276 REEL 188	(2 folders) St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847 Separate accounts Income and expenses, 1858-1922 (3 folders) Travel expenses, 1896 Various accounts, 1847-1914 (2 folders)
BOX D277 REEL 188-189	Financial supplies Candles, 1850-1860 Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914 (5 folders) Debts, 1893-1900 Icons, 1849-1909 (2 folders)
BOX D278 REEL 189	Incoming and outgoing 1845-1904 (12 folders)
BOX D279 REEL 189	1900-1907 (7 folders)
BOX OV D280 REEL 190	1861-1893 (oversize volume)
BOX D281 REEL 190	1905-1916 (8 folders)

	Inventory of church supplies, 1907
	Lennon, John, grocer, 1894
	Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899
	Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896
	Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918
	Shipping receipts, 1909-1913
	White-laced ledgers, 1848-1860
	Wine, 1879-1909
BOX D282	Instructions, ecclesiastical
REEL 190-191	
	Centennial celebration, 1894
	Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853
	Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901 (2 folders)
	Collection at communion time, 1887
	Shelekhov, Grigorii-memorial, 1895
	Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892
	Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896
	U.S. census, information for, 1911
	Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879
	Instructions, secular
	Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858
	English Anthropological Society request, 1846
	Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864
	Shipwrecks-reports required, 1853
	Tenth census of the United States, 1880
	Inventories
	Assumption Church
	1841-1878 (20 folders)
BOX D283	1866-1906
REEL 191	
	(14 folders)
	Matrimony certification
	Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895
	Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911
	Matrimony-divorce
	Aleksandrov, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913
	Matrimony-illegitimacy
	Cleghorn, James, 1895
	Incest, 1902
	Matrimony, petitions/investigations
	Eliseevskii, Nikolai, 1862
	Johanson, Fred, 1911
	Kalashnikov, Petr
	Kalifornskii, Paul A., 1916
	Larsen, Eric W., 1911

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	McConahay, A. R., 1909-1910
	Register, <i>obyski</i>
	1883-1903
BOX D284	1904-1919
REEL 192	
	(2 folders)
	Ryan, Aleksandr R., 1907
	Yerth, Matt, 1911
	Matrimony regulations
	Marriage with Roman Catholics, 1895
	Non-Orthodox Americans, 1880
	Other denominations, copy of 1857 law, 1885-1886
	Record keeping; family relations, 1850-1904
	Sample form-petition/investigations, 1887
	Parish records
	Cumulative, 1896-1933
	Instructions and sample form, 1897
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Assumption Church
	1847-1882
	(26 folders)
BOX D285	1883-1917
REEL 192	
	(21 folders)
BOX D286	1904-1937
REEL 193	
	(26 folders)
BOX D287	Parish records, church service registers
REEL 193	
	1879-1895
	(8 folders)
BOX D288	1896-1901
REEL 193-194	
	(6 folders)
BOX D289	1902-1910
REEL 194	
	(8 folders)
BOX D290	1910-1918
REEL 194-195	
	(8 folders)
BOX D291	1919-1937
REEL 195-196	
	(8 folders)
	Parish records confessional list
	1846-1848
	(3 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX D292 REEL 196-197	1849-1858 (15 folders)
BOX D293 REEL 197-198	1859-1869 (17 folders)
BOX D294 REEL 199	1870-1885 <i>See also Oversize</i> (13 folders)
BOX D295 REEL 199	1886-1893 (8 folders)
BOX D296 REEL 199-200	1894-1899 (10 folders)
BOX D297 REEL 200	1900-1919 (11 folders)
BOX D298 REEL 200-201	1925-1937 (3 folders) Undated fragment Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1844-1916 (4 folders) List of, 1845 Ukases, list of, 1857
BOX D299 REEL 201	<i>Popechitelstvo</i> management Correspondence, 1845-1864 Record journal Incoming papers, 1844-1888 (3 folders) Outgoing papers, 1845-1889 (2 folders) Reports/records Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903 Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902 Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895 Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1891-1896 Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862 Militov, Nikolai, and Ivanov, Makarii, 1855-1871 Mitripolskii, Nikolai, 1888-1892 Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923
BOX D300 REEL 201-202	Secular papers Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891 Tugarinov, Stefan-passport, 1910

Travel journal

Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897
Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885
Militov, Nikolai, 1858-1864

Travel reports

Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888
Shadura, Pavel, 1913

Ukaz

Handcopied, 1850-1865
Tsar family, 1845-1899
(2 folders)

Vital statistics

Census, 1896-1919
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Sample form, 1845
Separate reports, 1845-1938
(3 folders)
U.S. commissioner, 1913

[Kenai Peninsula]

Illegible and stuck together pages

Aleksandrovskaia

Buildings-property

Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898
Education-school records, 1898-1900

English Bay

Inventories

Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880

Gornaia Ekspeditsiia

Buildings-property

Chapel, 1860-1861

Financial reports

Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865
Income and expenses, 1861-1863

Knik

Buildings-property

Rectory construction, 1894

Travel report

Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896

Ninilchik

Brotherhood

Establishment of, 1894-1895

Buildings-property

New chapel, 1900

Clergy-appointments

Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (*starosta*), 1902

Financial supplies

BOX D301
REEL 202-203

	2 bells and gospel, 1897
	Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880
	Seldovia
	Brotherhood
	Establishment of, 1896
	Temperance Society, 1907
	Buildings-property
	School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899
	Cases
	Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899
	Clergy-appointments
	Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907
	Education-school records
	Classroom journals, 1900-1909
	(5 folders)
BOX D302	Financial supplies
REEL 203	
	Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912
	Matrimony-divorce
	Nelson, Agrafena Ivanova, 1910
	Parish records, church service registers
	St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907
	(2 folders)
	Reports/records
	Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901
	Susitna
	Buildings-property
	New chapel, 1900
	Matrimony petitions/investigations
	Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902
	Tyonek
	Buildings-property
	Chapel needed, 1896
	Clergy-appointments
	Bataiutakhan, Stefan (<i>starosta</i>), award, 1900
	Education personnel
	Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899
	Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area
	Travel reports
	Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866
BOX D303-D306	Chugach Area, 1852-1926
REEL 203-205	
BOX D303	Chenega
REEL 203	
	Diocese administration

- Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895
- Copper River
 - Diocese administration
 - Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900
 - Establishment of a parish, 1900
- Ellamar
 - Financial supplies
 - Shipping receipts, 1909-1913
- Kanikluk
 - Financial contributions
 - Pledges, 1895
 - Vital statistics
 - Separate report, 1887
- Kanikluk and Tatitlek
 - Financial supplies
 - Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895
- Nuchek
 - Baptism certification
 - Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907
 - Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880
- Brotherhood
 - Cumulative, 1900-1916
 - St. Nicholas, 1894
 - Transfiguration, 1895-1896
 - Temperance Society, 1901
- Buildings-property
 - Church land, 1895-1902
 - Cumulative, 1900-1905
 - Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900
- Clergy miscellaneous
 - Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901
- Conversion reports
 - Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901
 - Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898
 - Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898
- Diocese administration
 - Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893
 - Personnel, change of, 1898-1901
 - (2 folders)
 - Personnel shortage, 1898
 - Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892
 - Record keeping incomplete, 1896
 - Records, request for, 1895
 - Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904
 - Wine, request for, 1896
- Education books

BOX D304
REEL 203-204

School; publications, 1894-1899
Education management
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898
Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902
(2 folders)
Education-school records
Cumulative, 1900-1904
Education students
Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896
Transferred to Oregon, 1902
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1877-1905
Financial contributions
For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899
Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900
Financial reports
Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894
Expenses, 1900-1915
Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868
Income, 1900-1915
Income and expenses, 1896-1909
(3 folders)
Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895
Various accounts, 1894-1905
Financial supplies
Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904
Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1861-1865
Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1897
(3 folders)
Wine, 1897-1900
Matrimonial
Estranged children of remarried parents, 1899
Matrimony certification
Acknowledgment, 1895
Matrimony-illegitimacy
Children by unmarried Orthodox native women, 1895
Unavailability of priest, 1895
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Native people, 1893
Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Chapel, 1897-1916
(8 folders)
Parish records confessional list

BOX D305
REEL 204

Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel, 1882-1896
(4 folders)
Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904
Reports/records
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898
Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901
Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893
Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905
Travel journal
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1895
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896
Travel reports
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891
Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901
Vital statistics
Census, 1886-1905
(3 folders)
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Separate reports, 1882-1887
Odiak
Matrimony certification
Report of 8 native couples, 1893
Reports/records
Theft from the chapel, 1900
Odiak-Eyak
Buildings-property
St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899
Tatitlek
Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1906-1916
Membership pins, 1911
St. Nicholas, 1909-1910
(2 folders)
Buildings-property
Cumulative, 1906-1916
New chapel, 1899
Clergy-appointments
Levshakov, Stefanov (*starosta*), 1915
Conversion reports
Children of mixed marriages, 1911
Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916
Diocese administration

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Priest, request for, 1901-1913
	Financial contributions
	Pledges, 1895
	Financial reports
	Expenses, 1906-1916
	Income, 1906-1916
	Income and expenses, 1912
	Financial supplies
	Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913
BOX D306	Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913 (that for Jan.-May 1913 contains
REEL 204-205	“parish records, church service” for same period)
	(2 folders)
	Shipping receipts, 1910-1912
	Inventories
	St. Nicholas Church, 1912
	Parish records
	Cumulative, 1926
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916
	(10 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915
	Parish records confessional list
	Cumulative, 1906-1916
	St. Nicholas Church, 1912
	Parish records notifications, 1915
	Reports/records
	Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911
	Travel reports
	Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
	Vital statistics
	Census, 1894-1916
	(2 folders)
	Separate reports, 1887-1916
	(2 folders)
	Valdez
	Reports/records
	Saloon opening, 1913
BOX D307-D316	The Southeast, 1841-1929
REEL 205-209	
BOX D307	Angoon
REEL 205-206	
	Buildings-property
	New church, 1927-1929
	Haines
	Diocese administration

- Baptism preparation, 1927
- Hoonah
 - Brotherhood
 - Report, 1928
 - Buildings-property
 - Church land, attempt to buy, 1914
 - Church, request for, 1897
 - Town plat, 1916
 - Communications, 1916
 - Diocese administration
 - Priest, parishioners' request for, 1928
 - Education management
 - Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927
 - Education students
 - Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909
 - Reports/records
 - Tlingit Indians, 1924
 - Irfoshevich, Aleksandr, 1899
- Juneau
 - Baptism certification
 - Cochran, Ekaterina, 1887
 - Brotherhood
 - Cumulative, 1900-1915
 - St. Basil the Great, Indian Temperance Society, founding of, 1902
 - St. Nicholas, 1895-1896
 - Sts. Kiril-Mefodii, 1899-1900
 - Buildings-property
 - Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910
 - Cemetery land-Silver Queen Mining Company, 1894-1897
 - Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898
 - Church building; electricity installation, 1899
 - Church land-deed; Winn, John R., 1898
 - Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
 - Cumulative, 1900-1917
 - Protests against mineral claims, 1905
 - School buildings, assistants' housing, 1896-1900
 - Sewer system installation, 1904
 - Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916
 - Cases
 - Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Karradzhi, Sergius (*starosta*) and Kusher, Ilia, 1895
 - Clergy miscellaneous
 - Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908
 - Communications, 1905
 - Conversion reports

BOX D308
REEL 206

Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896

(2 folders)

Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896

Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893

Jaroshevich, Aleksandr

1897-1900

(5 folders)

1900-1902

(2 folders)

Diocese administration

Alaska Vicariate established, 1904

Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903

Clergy transportation, 1916

Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of
Juneau Mission, 1895

Iaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896

Parishioners, list of, [1925]

Record keeping, 1903

Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904

Education books

School, for; publications, 1894-1898

Education management

Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895

Care for destitute children, 1890

Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899

Education personnel

Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903

Education-school records

Classroom report, 1896

Cumulative, 1900-1903

Education students

Conflict-children sent to Kodiak school, 1903

Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896

Financial collections

Non-Alaskan project, 1895

Palestine Mission, 1899-1903

Financial contributions

Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897

For the church, 1893-1900

Keradji, Georgii, 1899

Shaiashnikov, Mariia, 1898

Financial reports

Clergy salary, 1894-1898

Expenses, 1900-1916

Income, 1900-1917

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1891-1896

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Various accounts, 1894-1914
	Financial supplies
	Alaskan parishes, 1910
BOX D309	Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924
REEL 206	
	Draft notes, 1912-1913
	Funeral wreaths, 1911
	Icons, 1893-1910
	Incense and oil, 1896
	Incoming and outgoing, 1897
	Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917
	Receipts, 1893-1913
	Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896
	Serbian parish, 1903
	Vestments, 1895-1898
	Vestments–advertising, 1924
	Wine permit, 1898
	Instructions secular
	Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893
	Inventories
	St. Nicholas Church, 1902
	Matrimony–divorce
	Tibbits, John, and Ikonida, Platonida, 1897
	Parish records
	Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898
	(2 folders)
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	St. Nicholas Church
	1894-1897
	(4 folders)
BOX D310	1898-1918
REEL 206-207	
	(16 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers, 1909
	Separate report, 1894
	Parish records confessional list
	1894
BOX D311	1895-1917
REEL 206-207	
	(11 folders)
BOX D312	Parish records notifications
REEL 207	
	Acknowledgments, announcements, 1894-1917
	(2 folders)
	Reports/records
	Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
	(2 folders)

- Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
- Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
- Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1913-1923
- Orlov, Petr, 1910
- Secular papers
 - "Alaska Searchlight," 1895
 - Governor's Office, Territory of Alaska, 1913
 - Schmieg, Julia, 1894
 - Sylvester, Ernest, and Truitt, Warren, 1894-1895
- Ukaz*
 - Tsar family, 1896
- Vital statistics
 - Census, 1895-1917
 - Separate reports, 1894-1917
(2 folders)
- Juneau controlled
 - Chilkat
 - Buildings-property
 - House of prayer, 1900
 - Douglas Island
 - Buildings-property
 - Chapel to be built, 1897
 - Financial supplies
 - Ledgers, for Siberian parish, 1902
 - Skagway-Chilkat
 - Conversion reports
 - Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1900
- Killisnoo
 - Brotherhood
 - Cumulative, 1900-1911
 - Disintegration of, 1910
 - Regulations, 1901
 - Regulations, request for, 1916
 - St. John the Baptist Temperance Society, 1902
 - Buildings-property
 - Alaska Oil and Guano Company, 1899-1911
(2 folders)
 - Church building plans [1890-1895] *[See Oversize](#)*
 - Church buildings, repairs, 1911
 - Church housing, 1927-1928
 - Church, repairs needed, 1920
 - Cumulative, 1900-1913
 - Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893
 - Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918
 - Shergin, Vasilii, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897
 - Sipiagin, Dimitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892

BOX D313
REEL 207-208

Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898

Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904

Clergy-appointments

Allan, Vasili, 1897-1898

Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908

Larionov, Vasili (reader), 1900

Clergy miscellaneous

Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894

Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898

Conversion reports

Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925

(3 folders)

Death certification

Kakushak, Petr, 1893

Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899

Diocese administration

Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920

Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902

Personnel, change of, 1891

Education students

Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896

Financial collections

Non-Alaskan project, 1894

Palestine Mission, 1897-1905

Financial contributions

Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899

Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899

Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928

St. Andrew's Chapel, 1889

White, Archie, 1916

Financial reports

Clergy salary, 1894-1905

Expenses, 1900-1913

Income, 1900-1913

Income and expenses, 1897

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1890-1896

Spuhn, Carl; receipts, 1889-1890

Various accounts, 1892-[1913]

Financial supplies

Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913

Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913

(3 folders)

Wine, 1894-1916

Inventories

St. Andrew Chapel, 1893

Matrimonial

BOX D314
REEL 208

- Record for 1899, 1899
- Matrimony petition/investigations
 - A-Jo (Chinese), 1897
- Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1898
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Andrew Chapel, 1889
 - St. Andrew Church
 - 1894-1899
 - (5 folders)
 - 1900-1916
 - (11 folders)
- Parish records, church service registers
 - Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889
 - Sobolev, Ioann, 1907
- Parish records confessional list
 - St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893
 - (2 folders)
 - St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913
 - (5 folders)
- Parish records notifications, 1890-1910
 - (2 folders)
 - Acknowledgments; announcements
- Record journal
 - Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912
- Reports/records
 - Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893
 - Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910
 - Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890
 - Donskoi, Vladimir, 1891-1892
 - Gumovskii, Anton, 1889
 - Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898
 - Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916
 - Levin, Iosif, 1890
 - Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929
 - Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892
 - Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903
 - Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897
- Travel reports
 - Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
- Vital statistics
 - Census, 1900-1913
 - Separate report, 1892-1913
 - (2 folders)
- Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)-Keku; Taku; Aku

Travel reports
Obratsov, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
Baptism certification
Voronov, Matrona, 1850
Financial supplies
Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
Buildings-property
New chapel, 1903
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1897
Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
1925 (not included in Series E)

BOX D317-D438
REEL 209-281

Sitka, 1772-1938

BOX D317
REEL 209-210

Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)

Abramov, Semen, 1833-1841
(2 folders)
Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
Anatovskii, Ilia, 1852*
Adreanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
Argentov, Andrei, 1857
Astafiev, Ivan, 1841
Astrakhantsev, Aleksei, 1857
Bagriantsev, Konstantin, 1854*
Balk, Zakhar, 1843-1845*
Benzeman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai, 1842-1868
Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna, 1870
Blumquist, Margarita, 1858
Blumqvist, Gavriil, 1857*
Blunkvist, Olga I., 1884

Bogorodskii, Aleksandr, 1850*
 Bolchunin, Ivan, 1852
 Bolman, Egor, 1849-1868
 Bolshanin, Natalia, 1894
 Borisov, Nikolai, 1848*
 Borsuk, Vasilii, 1847*
 Bosikov, Roman, 1847
 Brandes, Heinrich, 1856
 Burtsev, Dimitrii and Aleksandr, 1857-1870*
 Chechenev, Nikita, Ilia, and Gavriilo, 1868
 Chedrantsev, Timofei, 1853
 Chekalov, Nikolai, 1857*
 Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan, 1868-1880
 Chernov, Maria, 1872
 Chernov, Pavel and Osip, 1843*
 Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr, 1850
 Chernykh, Petr and Nikolai, and Dobrynin, Petr, 1842-1861
 Chipkutil, Tatiana, [1910]
 Chudbin, Nikolai, 1857*
 Chuprova, Leontii, 1847
 Clark, Petr, 1855*
 Corcoran, Ekaterina, 1887
 Dalstrom, Carl, 1847
 Demidov, Barbara, 1917
 Dengin, Grigorii, 1868
 Dingelstat, Konstantin, 1847*
 Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen, 1867
 Dobrovolskii, Semen, 1846
 Dobrynin, Fedor, 1842-1849
 Dobrynin, Ivan, 1846*
 Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A., 1868
 Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845*
 Dumin, Martin, 1861
 Dunaev, Aleksei, 1843*
 Dushkin, Trofim and Ilia, 1865-1869
 Dvoretzkii, Efim, 1843*
 Dziubin, Aleksandr, 1861
 Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*
 Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*
 Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia, 1868
 Ershov, Ivan, 1868
 Fedorov, Andrei (serf), 1860
 Fedorov, Zakhar, 1852
 Federov, Vasilli and Innonkentii, 1843-1845*
 Freigang, Carl, 1852

BOX D318
 REEL 210-211

Gabyshev, Gavriil, 1857*
 Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin, 1868
 Garder, Leotii, 1851
 Gavrilov, Aleksandr, 1844-1848
 Gavishev, Login, 1862-1867
 Golenishchev, Arkadii, 1852*
 Goletskii, Ivan, 1849
 Golovin, Nikolai, 1843*
 Golovkov, Ivan, 1849
 Gostinov, Dimitri and Ilia, 1856
 Govorlivyi, Zinovil, 1855-1859
 Govorov, Grigorii, 1848
 Gramberg, Carl, 1856-1872
 Gribanov, Nikolai, 1841
 Gubarev, Mikhail, 1847-1860
 Gudov, Andrei/Sopie Geurin, 1851
 Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov.Guerin, Matrena, 1856-1868
 Hanlon, Anna Richter, 1886
 Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev, 1851-1868
 Hellman, Carl, 1865
 Heppener, Andrew, 1884
 Heres, Samuel, 1856
 Herman, Carl, 1861
 Herman, Iohann, and Milovidov, Iroida, 1856
 Hollywood, Anna, 1895
 Ikingrin, Pavel, 1849-1853
 Iliin, Petr, 1844
 Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail, 1867
 Ivanov, Grigorii E., 1860
 Ivanov, Grigorii N., 1847
 Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liubov), 1837-1838
 Ivanov, Mikhail A., 1880*
 Ivanov, Nikita I., 1856*
 Kaiski, Iohann, 1858-1868
 Kalistratov, Vasilii, 1867
 Kaneav, Vasilii and Eleasar, 1857
 Earamzin, Evtropii, 1857
 Karandashev, Anton, 1856
 Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline, 1852
 Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov, 1844-1856*
 Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov, 1862-1865
 Kashevrov, Avtonom Gavrilov, 1868
 Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov, 1852-1867
 Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov, 1867
 Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov, 1848*

BOX D319
REEL 211

Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin, Fedor, 1859
 Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana, 1863
 Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev, 1872-1873
 Khomiakov, Prokopii, 1856-1857*
 Kilkeit, Anna, 1917
 Klimov, Aleksei, 1845
 Klimovskii, Stephan, 1854-1855
 Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
 Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
 Klinkovstrom, Martyn, 1851
 Kokovin, Aleksandr, 1850*
 Kondakov, Petr, 1851
 Kondratiev, Nikolai, 1852
 Koriankin, Stefan, 1857
 Koshelev, Ivan, 1856*
 Koshkin, Nikolai Matveev, 1864
 Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov, 1849-1858
 Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov (vice-consul), 1845-1848
 Kozhevnikov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor, 1857
 Kozlenko, Fedor (serf), 1857
 Krinitskii, Mikhail, 1844
 Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei, 1872
 Krivoshapkin, Mikahil, 1849*
 Kulichkin, Savva, 1857
 Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1846-1850
 Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoi, 1868
 Kusher-Chudnovskii, Ilia, 1901
 Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov, 1867
 Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev ,
 1866-1867*
 Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva, 1910
 Larionov, Konstantin, 1868
 Laulin, Iakov, 1870
 Lavrentiev, Artemii, 1868
 Lavreus, Iakov, 1849
 Lazarev, Efim, 1843
 Lazarev, Ivan, 1856
 Lebedev, Fedor, 1857*
 Lemberg, Iohann, 1868
 Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child), 1897
 Lindstrom, Gustav, 1850-1856
 Lipatov, Gavriil, 1858
 Liugebil, Iosif Akimov, 1880
 Lomov, Roman and Petr, 1860*
 Losev, Nikolai, 1846*
 Machin, Rostislav, 1847-1849*

BOX D320
REEL 211-212

Maksutov, Prince Dimitri Petrov, 1863-1878
 Malakhov, Ekaterina, 1886
 Malakov, Petr Vasiliev, and Malakhov, Ivan Petrov, 1855
 Maliutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
 Malituin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
 Maltsov, Mikhail, 1850*
 Markelov, Vasilii, and Markelov, Serafima Pavlova, 1856*
 Martin, Mitchell John, 1928
 Merimskii, Aleksandr, 1845
 Mikhailov, Ksenofont, 1867
 Mikhailov, Semen, 1844
 Mitrofanov, Efim, 1865
 Nadein, Vasilii, 1854-1855

 Nasonov, Fedor and Nikolai, 1849
 Nedomolvin, Pavel, 1856
 Nefediev, Nikolai, 1846
 Nemirov, Nikolai, and Baranov, Petr Andreevich, 1843
 Nerodov, Gerasim, 1844*
 Netsvetov, Anton Egorov, 1847
 Netsvetov, Osip (Iosif) Egorov, and Nosov, Evgenia and Mikhail,
 1850-1859
 Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov and Nikolai, and Semenov, Sidor, 1850-1854*
 Nosov, Victor Ivanov, 1856
 Novosilstov, Aleksei (A. Nowy), 1880
 Nozikov, Dimirtrii, 1852
 Osiukov, Nikolai and Petr, 1856
 Ovchinnikov, Petr, Nikolai, Aleksandr, and Fadeev, Aleksandr,
 1858-1864
 Pakhomov, Luka and Liubov, and Vshivin, Andrei, 1861
 Panov, Dimitri, and Simonov, Andrei, 1853-1862*
 Parfenov, Nikita, 1846*
 Pavlov, Vasilii Gerasimov, 1848-1855
 Pesterev, Dimitrii, 1843-1844*
 Petrov, Andrei Gavrilov, 1845*
 Petrov, Dmitrii Fedorov, 1846*
 Petrov, Egor Petrov, 1857
 Podushkin/Krylatskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrov, 1845*
 Polidorov, Ivan, 1846
 Ponomarev, Apollon Andreanov; Ponomarev-Ivanov, Ekaterina; and
 Loginov, Ivan, 1868-1875
 Popkov, Vasilii and Tikhon, 1848*
 Popov, Evdokia, 1878
 Popov, Evgenii, 1861*
 Popov, Vasilii, 1856*
 Porotov, Mikhail and Aleksei, 1847-1850*
 Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov, 1849-1852

BOX D321
REEL 212

Prokopiev, Epifan, 1845
 Proshev, Vasilii and Cleopatra, 1867
 Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil, Maksim and Fedot, 1849-1857*
 Ren, Otta Andreev, 1867
 Renke, Andrei Andreev, 1851
 Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov, Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei,
 1849-1853*
 Riazantsev, Feodosia, 1845
 Robinson, H. W., 1915
 Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev (Governor of Russian America), 1844-1853
 Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov, 1842
 Rudakov, Aleksandr, 1853-1857*
 Rutkovskii, Anton, 1854-1859
 Rychagov, Sergei, 1849

 Rydalev, Aleksei, 1843*
 Rysev, Anastasia, 1867
 Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor,
 1855-1864
 Safronov, Iakov, and Makaveev, Fedot, 1863
 Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov, 878
 Savinskii, David Fedorov, 1849*
 Seliakhin, Stephan, 1863
 Semenov, Nikita, 1858
 Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria, 1865
 Serebrennikov, Aleksandr, 1846
 Shakhurdin, Ilia, 1857
 Shangin, Roman, 1853
 Shatikhin, Vasilii, 1887
 Shergin, Vasilii, 1887
 Shestiakov, Mikhail, 1854
 Shestrom, Aaron, 1867-1868
 Shipitsyn, Ilia, 1843*
 Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov, 1869
 Sidorov, Sidor, 1860
 Silin, Petr, 1844
 Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1894
 Slenkov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and
 Zabotin, Elizaveta, 1866-1877
 Smirnov, Ignatii, 1852
 Smirnov, Konstantin, 1846*
 Sobolev, Pavel, 1850
 Solomeev, Ignatii Petrov and Elena, 1851
 Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust, 1856*
 Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev, 1850
 Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov, 1868
 Strannoliubskii, Nikolai Vasiliev, 1843-1852

BOX D322
REEL 212-213

Sukhanov, Dmitrii, 1846
 Sungurov, Grigorii Ivanov and son Nikolai, 1822-1844
 Sveshnikov, Platon Leontiev, 1867
 Sviniin, Ilia and Aleksandr, 1868
 Sychev, Fedor, 1858
 Sychev, Ivan 1865
 Sysoev, Mikhail Dmitiev, 1843
 Tebenkov, Mikhail Dmitriev (Governor of Russian America), 1838-1850
 Terentiev, Dimitrii, 1865
 Terentiev, Kozma; Terentiev-Andreev, Marfa; and Druzhinin, Ekaterina, 1867-1868
 Tiushev, Vladimir Kirikov, 1845-1857
 Trapeznikov, Mikhail Fedorov, 1860-1875
 Trapeznkiov, Vasilii and Pavel, 1848
 Trubachev, Maria, 1844
 Tufanov, Ioann Grigoriev, and Riss, Aleksandra Iakovleva, 1862
 Tulovskii, Markov and Vasilii, 1856*
 Ugrimov, Gavriil, 1867
 Usov, Nadezhda, 1861*
 Vakhrameev, Maksim Vasiliev, and Malakhov OlimPiada Grigorieva Sergeeva, 1864
 Vasiliev, Anna Churkin, 1868
 Vasiliev, Iakim, 1847
 Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen, 1854*
 Vazhinin, Evdokiam 1848
 Veisman, Iohann Erikson, 1856
 Vereshchagin, Semen Ivanov, 1858
 Viger, Iohann, 1856
 Volkov, Elisaveta, 1883*
 Vonliarliarskii, Vasiliev (captain), 1844-1850
 Voronov, Deomid, 1860
 Vyshenskii, Andrei and Patrick, 1856*
 Walker, Maria Pavlova Shumakov, 1879
 Yuganson, Leopold, 1865
 Zakharov, Nikolai Andreev, 1854
 Zarudnyi, Mikhail Nikolaev, 1844-1849
 Zavodovskii, Iakov, 1859
 Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov, 1847-1856
 Zheltonog, Olga, 1923
 Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov and Aleksandr, 1854*
 Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov, 1868
 Zlygostev, Vasilii, and Stepanov, Julia N., 1867
 Zykov, Daniil, 1847-1868
 Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilov, 1865
 Zyrianov, Aleksei Dmitriev, 1844*
 Zyrianov, Razumnik firsov, 1843-1849*
 Baptism record, 1894-1895

Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Yakutsk, 1846-1860
Baptism regulations
By laymen, 1841-1842
Brotherhood
And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922
Bank deposit, 1896
Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880
Elections—St. Nicholas and St. Michael—Tlingit Indian, 1897
Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906
Finances—collections, 1878
Members, in good and not good standing, 1929
St. Michael, [1885-1886]
St. Michael—Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903
St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898
St. Nicholas

BOX D323
REEL 214

Annual reports, 1893-1908
Bylaws, 1895-[1900]
Contributions, 1890-1897
Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894
Diocese administration order, 1900
Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902
Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895
Financial record—income and expenses, 1892-1898
Financial reports, 1898-1909
Financial supplies, 1899-1906
Founding charter and members, 1892
Funds, receipt for, 1894
Funds, request for, 1898
Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, [1894]
Juneau chapter
Financial reports, 1894-1898
Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895
Leave of absence, request for, 1894
Membership, 1894-1895
Report from, 1895
Request from, 1895
Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895
Killisnoo chapter report, 1895
Loan request, [1899]
Meeting minutes, 1895-1898
Meetings—draft notes, [1897]-[1910]
Meetings; membership, 1892-1910
Membership, 1893-1916
Membership collection, 1898-1907
Membership registration, 1894

BOX D324
REEL 214

Notification of report, 1899
Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898
Payment, 1894

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894

Buildings–property

And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)

Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927

Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896

Bishop's House

1843-1854

(2 folders)

Bishop's House account, 1847

Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848

Classroom accommodations, 1887

Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854

Furniture, 1849-1886

(2 folders)

Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881

Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857

Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903

Security problems, 1868

Staff, 1844

Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral

Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888

Repairs, 1884-1886

BOX D325
REEL 214

Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889

Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii,
1898-1902

Building materials and tools, list of, 1874

Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844

Church, drawing for, [1893]

Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892

Church land

Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902

Clergy apartments, 1845-1846

Clergy housing, 1884-1898 *See also Oversize*

Contracts–notification, 1894

Financial contribution to church, 1900

Fire in a private home, 1917

BOX D326
REEL 215

Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
 Indian School, 1897-1901
 Insurance, 1914
 Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
 Log building condemned, 1925
 Mapping of Sitka, 1891
 Meremskii house, 1843-1847
 Militich estate, 1893-1898
 Mission house repairs, 1903
 New cemetery, 1848
 New church building, 1830-1832
 Orphanage, 1896-1903
 Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A.,
 1867 *See Oversize*
 Ponomarev house, 1900-1926

“Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857
 Receipts, 1887-1918
 Regulations
 1843-1855
 (2 folders)
 Concerning entrance doors, 1866
 For building commissions, 1867
 For reporting on buildings, 1878
 Rental of church property, 1886-1923
 Repair receipts, 1914-1915

Repairs
 Church and church buildings, 1882-1894
 St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's
 House, Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876
 School and orphanage, 1898-1908

Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853
 Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861
 Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896
 St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Archangelsk,
 1816-1817

St. Michael Cathedral
 Closing of, 1855
 Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 *See Oversize*
 Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886
 Repairs, 1886-1917
 Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917
 Repairs, record of, 1917-1918
 Roof damage, 1882-1883
 Storm damage and theft, 1843
 Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis,
 1844-1853 *See also Oversize*

BOX D327
REEL 215-216

School building, 1897-1898

School building, cemetery land for, 1928

Seminary building committee, 1844

Seminary building costs, 1847

Seminary funds, 1850

Supplies for church buildings, 1891

Taxes on church property, 1914-1918

Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 *See also*
Oversize

Tlingit Indian school, 1888

U.S. Army use of church property, 1869

Watchmans' salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases

Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867

Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854

Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861

Bart, Nadezhda, 1898

Galetskii, Ivan, 1866

Gnidin, Pavel, 1867

Kalashnikov, Aleksei, 1842-1844

Karlukskaia, Avdotia of Kodiak Island and Lukanine, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide), 1863-1864

Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895

Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Planton, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925

Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861

Kopytov (a Creole), 1852

Kuznetsov, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860

Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845

Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867

Luthern Church, 1869-1878

Melius, Ilia (suicide), 1854

Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846

Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900

Roy, H., 1928

Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878

Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853

Semenov, Pavel, 1850

Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895

Tlingit Indians, 1889

Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888

Zheleznov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

BOX D328
REEL 216

Clergy-appointments

Applicants for clerical positions, 1872

Applicantions: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851

Bolshanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
 Church warden needed, 1904
 Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
 Clergyman from Russia, 1841
 Kandavei, Dimitrii (*starosta*), 1913
 Kashevarov, Vasilii; Bolshanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasilii, 1897
 Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (*starosta*), 1844-1846
 Kostromitinov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimpii (*starosta*), and Shmakov, Ivan (*starosta*), 1886
 Laulin, Iakov (*starosta*), 1868-1871
 Lipatov, Gavrilov (trapezniki) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
 Monks from Russia, 1863
 Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (*starosta*), 1844
 Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
 Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
 Samoilov, Nikolai (*starosta*), Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), and Alekseev, Nikolai (*starosta*), 1854-1867
 Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
 Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, *prosfora* baker, 1886
Starostas at St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
 Students, 1853
 Terentiev, Kozma (*starosta*), 1835-1867
 Traveling priest, request for, 1900
 Trustees, 1915
 Vechtomov's request for a secretary, 1878
 Clergy miscellaneous
 Altar boys, 1868
 Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
 Bishop's servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
 Bolshanin, Ilia Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
 Bonus payments, 1844-1873
 (2 folders)
 Choir members, 1867
 Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
 Fragment, [1865]
 Loans, request for, 1871
 Medals (11)-11 crosses, 1857-1858
 Medals for *starostas*, 1865
 Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Ilia; Golovin, Grigorii; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
 Rewards, 1894-1902
 Rewards for
 Bolshanin, Ilia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
 Fiks, Anna, 1900
 Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896

Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kusher, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
 Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergei; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
 Protopopov, Evsevii; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
 Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
 Vakulskii, Amfilokhii-Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann-Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr Petrov-St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr-Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai-Nuchek, 1908
 Russian-American Company
 Firewood supply, 1866-1867
 Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
 Sisters of Mercy, 1863
 Veniaminov's recommendations for reward to;
 Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
 Litvintsov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevii;
 Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

BOX D329
 REEL 216-217

Communications

1868-1869
 Cost, 1852
 Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
 Forwarding dispatches, 1846
 Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
 Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
 Receipt books, 1842-1868
 Registered article receipts, 1923
 Russian-American Company
 Forwarded by
 1841-1851
 (3 folders)
 1851-1860

BOX D330
 REEL 217

(7 folders)

St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878
 Telegrams, 1906-1909
 Conversion regulations
 Government request of increase in converts, 1859
 Record keeping, 1880
 Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
 Tlingit Indians-slave killing custom improvement, 1839
 Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894
 Conversion reports
 1889-1897
 Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
 Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886

	Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
	Guillen, Juan, 1870
	Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
	Presbyterians, 1898
	Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
	Shamanism and other denominations, 1879-1896
	Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838
	Tlingit Indians
	1867-1885
	(5 folders)
BOX D331	1886-1896
REEL 217	
	(9 folders)
BOX D332	1897-1895
REEL 218	
	(3 folders)
	Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888
	Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900
	Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846
	Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879
	Walker, James, 1869-1870
	Death certification
	Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867
	Aliugli, Vasili, 1867
	Bailey, Anna, 1918
	Berman, Gustav, 1869
	Bootz, Fedor, 1885
	Bubarov, Anna, 1867
	Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867
	Chechenev, Natalya, 1867
	Cheremnago, Aleksandra, 1867
	Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867
	Chernov, Stepan, 1867
	Chikigak, Mariia, 1867
	Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865
	Creole and native people, 1868
	Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867
	Golovin, Stefan, 1867
	Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838
	Iakupak, marya, 1867
	Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867
	Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867
	Lebedev, Anna, 1867
	Loginov, Anna, 1867
	Maliutin, Natalia, 1867
	Matrozov, Kuzma, 1867
	Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867

BOX D333
REEL 218

Militich, Foma, 1902
 Milovidov, Petr, 1866
 Native people and others, 1913-1929
 Nedomolvin, Vasilii G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868
 Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867
 Olesov, Innokentii, 1849
 Petrov, Aleksei, 1865
 Petrov, Mikhail, 1867
 Ponomarov, Efim, 1867
 Repin, Anna, 1867
 Riboloff, Foeder, 1867
 Russian American Company
 Five drowned men, 1840
 Meyer, Josephine, 1868
 Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879
 Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842
 Tanagin, Marfa, 1867
 Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867
 Timofeev, Miron, 1866
 Titov, Vladimir, 1867

 Ugashok, Vasilii, 1867
 Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864
 Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867
 Diocese administration
 "The Alaskan," 1895
 Alaskan parishes
 Census of the natives, 1857-1860
 Church supplies ordered for, 1909
 Finances, 1868
 Vacancies, 1917
 Alcoholism, 1894
 Alexander I-death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I-ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825, 1825-1826
 Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
 Altar cloth instructions, 1846
 American Type Founders Company, 1917
 Americanization, result of, 1876
 Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915
 Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879
 Archives, Veniaminov's orders of 1862, 1895
 Bishop's account with Fuller, 1877
 Bishop's House, 1886
 Bishop's orders to diocese, 1841
 Blagoveshchensk office, 1863
 Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897
 Brotherhood meetings in Bishop's House, 1910

BOX D334
REEL 218-219

Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927
 Business at hand, draft of, [1910]
 Candle delivery regulation, 1917
 Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878
 Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887
 Censorship–government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834
 Census–tenth public, 1858
 Census of clergy
 1852-1860
 (3 folders)
 Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853
 Government instructions–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
 Government regulations–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
 Instructions, 1850
 Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
 Centennial celebration, 1894
 Christmas program, 1928
 Church publications, 1909-1917
 Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848
 Clergy
 Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
 In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
 Pension, regulations, 1867
 Pension, salary deductions, 1867
 Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881
 Schedules, supplies, 1871
 Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843
 Travel–fare reduction, 1893
 Travel funds not available, 1855-1856
 Clergymen's rights, 1858
 Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869
 Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847
 Congressional record keeping, 1880
 Congressional records–instructions, 1844-1848
 Contribution records, copy of contributions from Dranka, 1843
 Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888
 Conversion reports, 1897
 Corcoran's receipts, 1901
 Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy
 (Horible [sic] Hamilton Fish), 1869
 Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903
 (2 folders)
 Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903
 (2 folders)
 Deacon and *prichetniki* duties, description of, 1864
 Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891

BOX D335
REEL 219-220

Diocese Committee
 New York, 1926-1928
 St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
 Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
 Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
 Documents received, 1841-1842
 Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854
 Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1894
 (2 folders)
 Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870
 (3 folders)
 Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816 *See*
Oversize
 Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844
 Financial instructions, 1864-1865
 Financial matters, 1878-1897
 Foreigners-Russian citizenship laws, 1864
 Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution
 papers, 1843-1871
 (5 folders)
 Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848
 Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka
 parishes, 1845-1852
 Imperial Russian mission, 1896
 "Innocent's Museum", 1903
 Instructions, 1892-1899

 Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898
 Inventories-regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865
 Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902
 (2 folders)
 Joseph, John (help offer), 1923
 Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903
 Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
 (2 folders)
 Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856
 Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914
 (2 folders)
 Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856
 Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1850
 Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]
 Mt. Athos-form letter, 1889
 Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling
 from Blagoveshchensk, 1868
 Native hospital, 1892
 Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914
 North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916
 (3 folders)

	Novo-Arkhangelsk office, opening of, 1841-1842
	Orders
	Management, 1843-1852
	Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854
BOX D336	Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841
REEL 220	Other denominations, 1889-1916 (2 folders)
	Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923
	Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927
	Parishioners, unconfessed-punishment, 1840
	Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886
	Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902
	Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895
	Personnel, change of, 1844-1923 (9 folders)
	Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
	Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
	Personnel, position request, 1925
	Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872
	Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927
	Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895
	Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870 (4 folders)
	Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845
	<i>Prichetniki</i> (assistants), regulations, 1844
	Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889
	Psalm reader, request for, 1878-1879
	Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop) 1889-1909
BOX D337	1907-1909
REEL 220-221	(2 folders)
	Questionnaire, 1878-[1902] (2 folders)
	Raskolniki, 1844
	Record keeping 1834-1899 (4 folders)
	Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
	Credit, 1844-1845
	Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
	Revision of the Novo-Arkhangelsk office, 1844
	Russian-American Company Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
	Cemetary, 1848

-
- Clergy-reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
 - Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
 - Passport regulations, 1847
 - Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
 - Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
 - Safekeeping of funds, 1853
 - Silver, transferal of, 1860
 - Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
 - Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
 - Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
 - Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of American, New York, 1925-1928
 - Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
 - Safe cabinet, 1921
 - St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
 - St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
 - Salary increase, 1845
 - Salary regulations, 1833-1863
(2 folders)
 - Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868

(2 folders)
 - Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
 - Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
 - Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849
(3 folders)
 - Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to , 1838-1844
 - Smallpox reports, requested, 1857
 - Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833
(3 folders)
 - Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891
 - Starosta* rewards (sample form included), 1864
 - Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917
 - Supply shipping-complaints to San Francisco, 1895
 - Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856
 - Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928
 - Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927
 - Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902
 - Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894
 - Training of native priests-Veniaminov, 1837
 - Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856
 - Transportation-Alaska Coast Company, 1910
 - Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852
 - Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894

BOX D338
REEL 221-222

BOX D339
REEL 222

BOX D340
REEL 222-223

- Travel-government restrictions (ukase), 1843
- Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929
- U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882
- U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911
- Various transactions, 1859-1862
- Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886
- Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844
- Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1853-1862
- Vestments, request for, 1875
- Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867
- Vital statistics-instructions, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
- Vital statistics-irregularities in record keeping, 1846
- Wrangel, Maria, and Ocheredin, Vasilii, graves transfer, 1899
- Yakutat added to Sitka control, 1892
- Zass, Nestor (bishop)-request for funds for the poor and orphans of Alaskan parishes, 1879
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896-1898
- Educational
 - Ecclesiastical
 - Clergyman as educators, 1860
- Education books
 - 1839-1916
(2 folders)
 - Advertisements, 1856-1864
 - Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909
- And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845
- Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844
- Bering Islands, sent from, 1866
- Christian Reading* magazine, 1843
- Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857
- Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832
(2 folders)
- Crime regulations-imperial press, 1866
- For
 - Distribution, 1846-1853
 - Innokentii School, 1897-1899
 - Seminary, 1844-1856
(4 folders)
- Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century
- Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892
- Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866
- History of Church Services* (Bogoslužhenia), 19th century
- "The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse," 1865
- Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861

BOX D341
REEL 223

Kenai, sent from, 1865
Moral instructions, 1846-1847
Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848
 (2 folders)
Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858
Printing of forms, 1896

Orders from Russia, 1864-1867
Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891
Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalms, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
 Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipment of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
"Ukazanie puti" by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books--Sisters of Mercy; publications-- *Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion*, and Russian Geographic Society *Messenger of Eastern Siberia*, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858

Education library

Books

 Checked out record, 1864

Inventory

 1858

 Of books, 1887-1897
 (2 folders)

Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
 (2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856

Books

 Checked out record, 1864

Inventory

 1858

 Of books, 1887-1897
 (2 folders)

Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Russian law books, 1841-1865 (2 folders)
	Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
	Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
	Education management
	American public school, 1880
	Archives, list of, 1894-1895
	Arkhangelskii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894
	Attendance report, 1844
	Children's religious training, 1844-1848
	Church school-fundraising, list of contributors and school books, 1868
BOX D342 REEL 223-224	Church school and orphanage
	Finances and supplies
	Correspondence, 1883-1896 (2 folders)
	Reports, 1892-1898 (2 folders)
	Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876
	Curriculum, 1895-1897
	Dashkechich, Antonii, 1898-1904 (2 folders)
BOX D343 REEL 224-225	Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895 (3 folders)
	Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886
	Innokentii School
	Curriculum, 1897-1902
	Innokentii School and orphanage
	Finances and supplies, 1896-1910 (6 folders)
BOX D344 REEL 225	Instructions, 1866-[1890] (2 folders)
	Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893
	Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903
	Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848
	Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898 (2 folders)
	Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, 1870
	Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849
	Meeting minutes, 1904-1910 (7 folders)
BOX D345 REEL 225-226	Mitropolskii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885
	Native children-acceptance, 1846
	Orphanage

BOX D346
REEL 226

Finances and supplies, 1905-1915
 (3 folders)
 Instructions for, 1897
 Supply receipts, 1895-1917
 Personal cards, [1907-1916]
 Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906
 Records of operational funds
 1847-1858
 (8 folders)
 School
 For girls, need of, 1900
 Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895
 Menu, 1894-1904
 Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842
 Record keeping, 1839-1844
 Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and
 Nushagak, 1844-1885
 Schools, report on number of, 1848
 Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846
 Seminary
 Blagoveshchensk, students from Alaska, 1894
 Clothing issued, payment for, 1846
 Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library-required
 books, 1844
 Funds for, 1854-1855
 Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862
 Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
 Tlingit Indian school
 1890-1895
 Finances and supplies, 1886-1892
 Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887
 Report, 1905-1906
 School, inventory, 1899
 Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
 Education personnel
 Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
 Batuev, Agia Ivanova Nadezhdin, 1852-1853
 Burov, Vasilii, 1893-1899
 Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902
 Cohen, Paulina, 1888
 Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902
 Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900
 Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899
 Salary
 Teachers, 1868

BOX D347
REEL 227

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907
	Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907
	Zhukov, Ivan-Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853
	Education-school records
	1895-1899
	Church school daily journal, 1869-1870
	Class journal
	1891-1898
	(3 folders)
BOX D348	1901
REEL 227-228	
	(2 folders)
	Classroom exercises, 1894-1897
	Classroom schedules, 1894-1908
	First grade journal, Sept. 1906-May 1908
	(2 folders)
BOX D349	Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910
REEL 228	
	Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898
	Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908
	(2 folders)
	Journal (daily)
	Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891
	(4 folders)
BOX D350	Jan. 1891-May 1908
REEL 228-229	
	(7 folders)
BOX D351	Sept. 1908-May 1911
REEL 229	
	(3 folders)
	Junior class journal
	Sept. 1904-May 1906
	(2 folders)
BOX D352	Sept. 1906-June 1907
REEL 229-230	
	Junior and senior classes journal
	Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895
	(5 folders)
BOX D353	Aug. 1896-June 1897
REEL 230	
	Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal,
	Aug. 1893-Apr. 1894
	Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904
	(2 folders)
BOX D354	<i>Otchets</i> , 1894-1898
REEL 231	
	(2 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909 (2 folders)
BOX D355 REEL 231	Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907 (3 folders)
	Sunday school report, 1905-1906
	Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910 (2 folders)
BOX D356 REEL 231-232	Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898 (2 folders)
	Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901
	Education students
	Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901
	Alan, Vasili, 1893-1898
	Angashinga, Michael, 1894
	Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
	Baranov, Pavel (translator), 1902-1914
	Blagoveshchensk, to, 1895
	Bohm, Aleksandr, 1903
	Certificates of acceptance, 1895
	Chernov, Petr, Stephen and Anna,)1902)
	Chulik, Spiridon, 1900
	Corocoran, Ivan, 1902-1906
	Daicker, Vladimir, 1893-1902
	Dalstrom, Nikolai, 1907
	Dariin, Dimitrii, 1902
	Donskoi, Pavel, 1908
	E-ha-Koo, Michael, 1895
	Ellin, Ivan, 1896
	Expenses and transportation-Chernykh, Kollegov and Snovidov, 1846-1858
	Gratson, Ivan, 1899
	Grigoriev, P. 1896
	Hallowed, Peter, 1897
	Hanlan, John, 1897-1898
	Hilton, Basil, 1898
	Indian children, clothing for, 1887
	Kah-te-nuki, Elijah, 1893
	Ka-koo-tuieesh, Michael, 1895
	Kashevarov, Ivan, 1900
	Kashevarov, Lavrentii Petrov, 1893
	Kashevarov, Mikhail, 1894-1904
	Kashevarov, Vasili, 1898
	Katanuk, Ilia, 1901
BOX D357 REEL 232	Klekekoo, Paul Donskoi, [1902]

- Lekin, Nicholas, 1895
- MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897
- Miller, Peter, 1900-1902
- Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904
- Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896
- Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897
- Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
- Ohoohetchk, Alexis, 1896
- Petelin, Iakov, 1890
- Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917
- Repin, Theodor, 1893
- Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903
- Schmieg, Leontii, 1894
- Seminary students, payment to, 1867
- Shmakov,, Vasilii, 1900
- Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896
- Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
- Students, list of, 1894-1896
- Students, poor contribution for, 1888
- Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
- Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
- Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897
- Financial collections
 - "Church revival," 1923
 - Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
 - Funds to fight the "Living Church," 1929
 - Funeral tax, 1844-1880
 - (2 folders)
 - Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
 - Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
 - (2 folders)
 - Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
 - (2 folders)
 - Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
 - Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
 - Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
 - Yugoslavia, 1925
- Financial contributions
 - Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
 - Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
 - Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
 - Church and clergy (for), 1881
 - Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
 - Colonial churches, 1842-1859
 - Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
 - Darienko, Anna, 1898

BOX D358
REEL 232-233

- Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881
Golubev, Andrei, 1853
- Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the
Protection of the Virgin, 1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (*starosta*), 1851
Korostylev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasilii, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844
- Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergymen's allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergymen's responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878
Debt prohibition, 1886
- Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864

BOX D359
REEL 233-234

	Distribution of funds, 1850
	Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
	Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
	Interest calculations, 1862
	Money value, changes in, 1843
	Over-Procurator Protassov, Nikolai A., 1839-1840
	Petty cash interest and investment, 1865
	Record keeping
	Candle sale income-interest (Veniamonov, Ioann), 1859
	Of income and expenses (sample form enclosed), 1877
	(<i>Starostas</i>), 1895
	Rules and sample forms, 1841-1847
	Russian American Company
	Church fur collections, 1843-1845
	Collections by the church, 1843-1844
	Exchange rate of the ruble, 1867
	Funds for Colonial churches, 1841
	Sample book-income record, 19th century
	Sample income and expenses book, 1841-1842
	Synod to keep local parish deposits, 1893
	Financial reports
	Accounting requests, 1859-1864
	Alaskan parishes
	Income and expenses (draft notes), 1867-1868
	Overall accounts, 1866-1868
	Payments to, 1887
	Allotments, salary, and expenses
	1841-1846
	(5 folders)
BOX D360	1845-1880
REEL 234	
	(7 folders)
BOX OV D361	1862-1871
REEL 234	
	(oversize volume)
BOX D362	1881-1887
REEL 235	
	(5 folders)
BOX D363	1887
REEL 235	
	American Russian Commercial Company, 1869
	Assistants' salaries, 1898
	Audit accounts, 1841-1866
	(24 folders)
	Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854
	Bank records, 1893-1928
	Candle fund, 1859

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Candle sale
	1842-1851
	(2 folders)
BOX D364	1851-1859
REEL 236	
	Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876
	Cashier's book
	1853-1857
	(5 folders)
BOX D365	1858-1875
REEL 236-237	
	(13 folders)
	Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856
	Choir boys' salary, 1846
BOX D366	Clergy salary
REEL 237	
	1870-1917
	(5 folders)
	Cumulative record, 1870-1871
BOX D367	Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885
REEL 238-239	
	(2 folders)
	Colonial churches
	Combined accounts, 1841-1870
	(18 folders)
	Credit, 1851-1852
	Cumulative records, 1859
	Overall accounts
	1840-1847
BOX OV D368	1847-1859
REEL 239	
	(oversize volume)
BOX OV D369	1860-1868
REEL 239	
	(oversize volume)
BOX D370	1859-1864
REEL 240	
	(2 folders)
	Summary, 1866-1869
	Statement of assets, 1866-1867
	Summary account
	1850-1866
	(15 folders)
BOX D371	1867-1871
REEL 240-241	
	(4 folders)
	Colonial clergy salary

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	1841-1869 (11 folders) Schedules, 1841-1863 Separate reports, 1846 Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842 Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845 Debt ridden church, 1879-1887 Delaney, A. K.-church land lawyer's fee, 1890 Discrepancies in financial report, 1867 Error in records-Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878 Expenses, 1878-1922
BOX D372 REEL 241-242	(4 folders) Funds Delivered, 1853 For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878 (4 folders) Transfer of, 1848-1852 Transfer of from Amur, 1858 Funeral tax, 1844-1866 Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859 Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868 (3 folders) Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879 Golovin, Grigorii, report and inventory, 1846 Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920 Home records 1841-1848 1841-1870
BOX D373 REEL 242-243	(5 folders) Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854 (2 folders) Imperial Mission Fund \$8,000 from, 1869 \$10,000 from, 1870
BOX D374 REEL 243	Income
	1878-1922 (4 folders) Income and expenses 1820-1851 (3 folders) 1851-1897
BOX D375 REEL 243-244	(11 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D376 REEL 244	1898-1906 (9 folders)
BOX D377 REEL 244-245	1907-1915 (2 folders) Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881 Insurance receipt, 1913 Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes—audit of income, 1846-1854 Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896 Moscow, outstanding debt to—firm, 1904 Office expenses, 1859 Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874 Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897 Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925 Russian-American Company Accounts, 1841-1852 (8 folders)
BOX D378 REEL 245	Accounts various parishes, 1842-1853 Bank receipt from 1853, 1886 Church funds, 1844-1868 (2 folders) Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844 Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 <i><u>See Oversize</u></i> Debt to, 1870 Funds for clergy salary 1841-1870 (14 folders)
BOX D379 REEL 245-246	1866-1868 (3 folders) Shipment costs, 1843 Transactions, 1849-1868 (6 folders)
BOX D380 REEL 246-247	St. Michael Cathedral Income, 1865 Income and expenses, 1900 Overall account, 1841-1856 St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropolskii, Nikolai), 1878 St. Paul and Belkofski, payments to, 1892 Seminary accounts, 1841-1847 Separate accounts Expenses, 1865-1869 Income and expenses

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	1841-1889 (3 folders)
	1890-1901 (2 folders)
BOX D381 REEL 247-248	Shergin, Vasilii, 1917 Siberian parishes, 1846-1853 Sokolov, Alexander, 1917 Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889 Synod reports—statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912 10,500 rubles for investment, 1853 Transactions List of, 1843-1848 With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865 Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868 Transmitted credits 1844-1864 (19 folders)
BOX D382 REEL 248	1865-1870 (5 folders) Travel expenses, 1844-1893 (3 folders) Unpaid accounts, 1858-1859 Various accounts 1841-1927 (2 folders) Draft book, mostly salary, 1871-1872 Veniaminov, drafts by, 1842-1847 Veniaminov's account, 1851-1860 (6 folders) Veniaminov's Siberian accounts, 1845-1847 Financial supplies Advertising—church paraphernalia, 1916-1929 Altar cloth, ecclesiastical forms, funeral wreaths, etc., 1843-1845 Bells for Akun Island and the Kurile Island churches, 1844 Bells, books, clothing, 1845-1867
BOX D383 REEL 249	Bishop's House Candles, 1855-1865 Firewood, 1844-1850 Bishop's vestments for San Francisco, 1871 Boots for the seminary, 1847 Candles, 1855-1862 Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigorii, 1846 Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864
	Correspondence, requests, orders
	Colonial churches, 1840-1868
	(8 folders)
BOX D384	Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904
REEL 249-250	
	Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895
	(2 folders)
	Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
	Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910
	Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913
	Ponteleev, Aleksandr, and Prosorov, Grigorii, 1917-1928
	Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1905-1908
	Various individuals, 1871-1898
	(3 folders)
	Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888
	<i>Gerbovaia</i> (stamped) paper, 1847-1868
	Icons
	1843-1847
	Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859
	Siberian request for, 1852
BOX OV D385	Incoming and outgoing
REEL 250	
	1860-1871
	(oversize volume)
BOX OV D386	1871-1872
REEL 250	
	(oversize volume)
BOX OV D387	1873-1878
REEL 250	
	(oversize volume)
BOX D388	1879-1892
REEL 250-251	
	(8 folders)
BOX D389	1893-1902
REEL 251	
	(9 folders)
BOX D390	1902-1915
REEL 251	
	(3 folders)
	Receipts
	1879-1915
	(7 folders)
BOX D391	1916-1929
REEL 252	
	(5 folders)
	Relics and oil, 1841-1865
	Russian-American Company

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Candles, 1850-1855
	Icons, books, 1863
	Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868
	St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854
	San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878
	Separate reports
	1868-1883
	Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899
BOX D392	Statement of assets, 1841-1848
REEL 252-253	
	(3 folders)
	Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891
	Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885
	White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865
	Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928
	Instructions, ecclesiastical
	Account books, 1867-1868
	Administrative police surveillance, 1866
	Candle making, 1896
	Clergy improvement program, 1863
	Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854
	Clergymen's behavior, 1841-1844
	Clergymen's personal records, 1861
	Confession regulations, 1844
BOX D393	Consistory laws (<i>ustav</i>), 1841-1844
REEL 253	
	(2 folders)
	Converts and mixed marriage, 1866
	Education–churches, 1884
	Episcopal American church–union with Russian Orthodox, 1870
	Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851
	Government
	Approved forms, 1852-1861
	“Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857
	Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848
	Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844
	Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844
	Pensions, 1867
	Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895
	Priest's prayers (poetry), 1928
	<i>Raskolniki</i> –Old Believers, 1844-1892
	Record keeping, 1864-1867
	Sermons, [1910-1916]
	<i>Starosta</i> seals, 1844
	“Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861
	“Tabel”–Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865
	Ten Commandments, [1850]

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ukaz, copies of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Colonial period, 1844-1868 Post-sale period, 1877-1893 Unconfessed regulations, 1842 Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861
BOX D394 REEL 253-254	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instructions, secular <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856 Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865 Anthropological research <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846 Geographical Society, 1856 Moscow University, 1866 Bureaucratic procedures, 1853 Burial of a Catholic, 1866 Census instructions: Russian government, 1857 Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845 Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861 Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853 Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896 Russian-American Company <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865 Alcohol consumption, 1845 Church inventories, request for, 1846 Fur regulations, 1846 Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865 Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841 Tebekov, M. D. (Governor), 1845 Vital statistics, request for, 1842 Shipwrecks, 1853 Smallpox vaccination, 1860 10th U.S. census rules, 1899 Inventories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867 Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867 Bishop's House with library, 1909 Icon-painting supplies, [1853] Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863 St. Michael Cathedral <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1840-1864 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (2 folders) [1843]-1867 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (13 folders)
BOX D395 REEL 254	
BOX D396	1867-1878

REEL 255

(5 folders)

[the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel
(bishop)]

St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914

(2 folders)

BOX D397

REEL 255

St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869

St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872

Matrimonial

Marriage agreement, [1890]

Matrimony certification

1917-1926 (miscellany)

Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925

Brown, John, [1915]

Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870

Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855

Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858

Karpov, Semen, 1865

Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria, 1910

Kismenev, Gaviil, 1860

Kool-Keeta, Nicephore, 1899

Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei, 1851-1853

Olesov, Dimitri, 1843

Perry, Willis O., 1906

Ponomarkov, Vasilii, and Blumquist, Gaviil, 1844

Russian-American Company

Passport holders, list of, 1850

Rysev, Dimitri, 1845

Shumakov, Andrew, 1900

Sychev, Petr, 1858

Tekenkov, Fedor, 1859

Matrimony-divorce

Carl, Fevronia and Leontii, 1899

Chechenev, Ilia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia, 1871

"Fendrick": Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov,
Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898

Iakovan, Luke, and Stysh, Maria, 1901-1904

Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar, 1871

Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievna, 1896-1897

Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov, 1854-1860

Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia, 1897

Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B., 1898

Matrimony-illegitimacy

Bigamy, Moosebauer contract, 1900

Concubinage, 1844-1845

Minors under 16, [1908]

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D398
REEL 255-256

Prevention of (Alaskan parishes), 1850-1851
Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, 1889
Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva, 1844-1876

Stepanov, Sergei and widow Samoilov, 1876

Matrimony-petitions/investigations

Andreev, Efim, 1859

Andrews, Edward, 1896

Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor, 1856-1857

Ankutov, Anna, 1844

Arkhimandritov, Andrei, 1862-1863

Balabaev, Vasilii, 1846

Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor), 1812-1818 (signed by him)
(4 folders)

Bart, Anton Rudolph, 1867

Belkov, Onisim, 1881

Benzeman, Nikolai, 1855-1857

Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858

Burtsov, Petr Yakut, 1853

Certificates of permission

1822-1826

(4 folders)

1827-1839

BOX D399
REEL 256

(10 folders)

Chechenev, Gavriil Iliinov, 1866

Chechenev, Petr Zakharov, 1860

Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867

Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845

Didriksen, Christian G., 1896

Diumin, Martin, 1857

Dziubin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852

Ekimov, Efrem, 1861

Ficks, Charles, 1899

Franklin, Henry H., 1870

BOX D400
REEL 256

Garder, Leontii, 1847

Haug, William Ah, 1893

Hellstedt, Iohann Eduard, 1861

Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasilii; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii;
Patapov, Ignatii; and Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852

Iakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850

Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872

Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859

Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845

Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852

Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861

	Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872
	Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868
	Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853
	Kashpak, Semen, 1845
	Keogh, John, 1896
	Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821 (4 folders)(signed by him)
	Klemenov, Gavriila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860
	Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844
	Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855
	Larionov, Ivan Andreev, 1894
	Limberg, Iohann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
	Linguist, Simeon, 1897
	Lipatov, Gavriila, 1856
	Liugebil, Iosif, 1858
	McBride, Harry, 1895
	McGee, Michael, 1897
	Makoveev, Fedot, 1852
	Marrett, William, 1894-1895
	Marriage license, 1905-1919
	Marshall, Horace William, 1896
	Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888
	Mikhailenskii, Mikhail, 1872
BOX D401 REEL 256-257	
	Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
	Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
	Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
	Moiseiev, Vasillii, 1855
	Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
	Nedomolvin, Petr, 1851
	Nielsen, Jen., 1899
	Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
	Panshin, Pavel, 1858
	Patov, Zakhar, 1854
	Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
	Peterson, Iohann, 1871-1872
	Phillipson, William, 1869
	Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
	Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
	Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
	Register- <i>obyski</i> 1838-1844 1844-1853
BOX D402 REEL 257	(9 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D403 REEL 257-258	1853-1868 (14 folders)
BOX D404 REEL 258	1867-1905 (3 folders) Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858 Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858 Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890 Russian-American Company Record ledgers, request for, 1838 Schmieg, James, 1873 Shakhov, Ivan, 1857 Shumakov, Egor, 1856 Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigorii, 1855 Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866 Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869 Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855 Terentiev, Vasili, 1837 Thein, Henry, 1873 Tufanov, Ivan, 1855 Walker, James, 1870 Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893 Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870 Yates, Alph B., 1895 Matrimony regulations Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863 District of Alaska requirements, 1887 Divorce--when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897 14 year old native girls, 1840-1844 Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898 Irregularities, 1896 Marriage In private homes, 1854 With Catholics, 1895 With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893 Within family, 1885-1903 Minors-marriage prohibited, 1830 Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856 Polygamy, prevention of, 1852 Record keeping, 1837 Russian-American Company Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842 Passport, marriage, 1844-1853 Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928 Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile--divorce, etc., 1861-1864
BOX D405 REEL 259-260	

	Parish records
	Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
	Cumulative, 1897-1913
	(3 folders)
	Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
	1840-1852
	(10 folders)
BOX D406	1852-1869
REEL 260-261	
	(16 folders)
	Samples: 1845
	Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	1895-1922
	Annunciation Church, 1860-1866
	(6 folders)
	St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and
	Ozerskoi
	1835-1840
	(7 folders)
BOX D407	1840
REEL 261	
	St. Michael Cathedral
	1841-1865
	(22 folders)
	[18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov,
	Innokentii Stepanov (<i>starosta</i>)]
	St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches
	1866-1869
	(4 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral
	1873-1885
	(11 folders)
BOX D408	St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
REEL 261-262	
	1886-1893
	(8 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral
	1894
	St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
	1895-1896
	(2 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
	1898-1904
	(7 folders)
BOX D409	1905-1912
REEL 262	
	(8 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	St. Michael Cathedral 1914
	St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church 1916
	St. Michael Cathedral 1917-1922 (6 folders)
	Parish records, church service registers
	St. Michael Cathedral 1863-1887 (7 folders)
BOX D410 REEL 263	1890-1897 (9 folders)
BOX D411 REEL 263	1898-1911 (6 folders)
BOX D412 REEL 264	1912-1914
	Parish records confessional list
	Cumulative, 1899-1922
	St. Michael Church, 1820-1841 (13 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral 1842
BOX D413 REEL 264-265	1843-1863 (21 folders)
BOX D414 REEL 265	1864-[1896] <i>See also Oversize</i>
	(23 folders)
BOX D415 REEL 265-266	1887-1896 (11 folders)
BOX D416 REEL 266	1896-1916 (14 folders)
	Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1851-1867 (3 folders)
BOX D417 REEL 266	Parish records notifications
	Acknowledgments and announcements, 1835-1923 (3 folders)
	Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904
	Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1895 (2 folders)
	Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
	Lists of, 1850

BOX D418
REEL 266-267

Parish records unconfessed list

Derelicts, 1892

Investigations, 1842

Russian-American Company

Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1841

Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1838

Vlasov, Fedor, and Kaznakov, Ioann, 1889

Popechitelstvo collections

Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1847-1852

(2 folders)

Also expenditures, 1842-1852

From

Sitka, Aleutians, Kenai, St. Michael Redoubt, and Nushagak, 1845

Sitka, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1842-1843

Sitka, Aleutians, St. Michael Redoubt, Kenai, and Tayusk, 1846-1847

Sitka and Kodiak, 1841

Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1844

Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847

Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844

Unalaska Island, 1858

Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844

Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850

Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844

BOX D419
REEL 267

Popechitelstov management

Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveshchensk), 1867

Funds, consolidation of, 1867

Guidelines for *Popechitelstvo* instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864

Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigorii, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846

Iakutsk new office, 1854

Instructions, 1845

Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841

Irkutsk correspondence, 1838

Kamchatka and Sitka—separate offices, 1842-1845

New seal, purchase of, 1844

Orphans, pensions, 1868

Parish churches, 1864

Records, discarding of, 1860

Russian-American Company

Collection, permission to make, 1840

Collection regulations, 1845

Salary deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867

Sitka Division, opening of, 1843

Popechitelstvo records

Account summaries, 1842-1855

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863 (8 folders)
	Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
	Communications, list of, 1845-1861
	Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843
BOX D420 REEL 267-268	Financial register, 1842-1871 (3 folders)
	Funds received, 1844-1851
	Funds transferred, 1843-1859 (2 folders)
	Income and expenses, 1871
	Incoming registers, 1843-1857 (2 folders)
	Meeting minutes, 1843-1854 (2 folders)
	Otchety, 1842-1870 (3 folders)
BOX D421 REEL 268-269	Outgoing register, 1843-1857 (2 folders)
	Russian-American Co. Payments, 1850-1868 Financial papers, capital and interest, 1844-1864 Funds, 1856 Salary and deductions, 1840-1852 Transactions, list of, 1841-1850
	Record journal
	Archives
	Description of transactions, 1841-1866 (2 folders)
	Draft notes, 1927
	List of, 1772-1895 (4 folders)
	List of, popechitelstvo, 1833-1850
	List of-[1816-1868], prepared at the time of the sale of Alaska, 1868
BOX D422 REEL 269	Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]
	Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870 (10 folders)
	Incoming papers (desk copy), 1871-1874
	Incoming register 1841-1844 (4 folders)
BOX D423 REEL 269-270	1845-1852 (8 folders)
BOX D424	1853-1862

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

REEL 270-271	(10 folders)
BOX D425	1863-1877
REEL 271	(5 folders)
	Incoming and outgoing papers (description of contents)
	1847-1911
	(3 folders)
	Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878
	Meeting reports
	1841-1842
	(2 folders)
BOX D426	1843-1856
REEL 271-272	(6 folders)
BOX D427	1856-1865
REEL 272-273	(12 folders)
BOX D428	1866-1880
REEL 273-274	(7 folders)
	Meeting reports-financial
	1854-1855
	(2 folders)
BOX D429	1856-1878
REEL 274-275	(4 folders)
	Outgoing register
	1838-1859
	(11 folders)
BOX D430	1850-1877
REEL 275	(22 folders)
	Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875
BOX D431	Record journal
REEL 275-276	Russian-American Co.
	Governor's correspondence, Unalaska Island Clergy, 1834-1850
	Ukases, list of, 1795-1886
	(20 folders)
	Vistors' ledger, St. Michael Cathedral, 1934-1938
BOX D432	Reports/records
REEL 276-277	Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903
	Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895
	Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliugliu, Vasilii, 1878
	Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]
	Iakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859

Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897
Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880
Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1878-1880
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1845
Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847
Parishioners' request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877
St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869
Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879
Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899
Reports/ *ukaz*
Acknowledgments, 1844-1885
Acknowledgments from Blagoveshchensk, 1861-1862
Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858
Tsar family, 1841-1868

Secular papers

BOX D433
REEL 277

Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]
DeArmond, R. W., 1928
District of Alaska federal court, blank forms, 1880s
Great Northern Railroad-advertisement, 1927
Imperial Russian consulate, search for Tarlykov and Terezin, 1911-1914
Miletich, Samuel, will, 1887-1900
National Information Bureau, 1929
Petrov, Gavriil (seaman), discharges, 1868-1873
Russian-American Co.
Charter, 1841
Pensioners, 1875-1916
(4 folders)
Solodnikov, Vasilii, will, 1842
Stamp fragment, undated
Thanksgiving proclamations, 1894-1900
U.S. Department of Agriculture, maggots, control of, 1906
U. S. Food Administration, news bulletin, 1918
U.S. Forest Service permits, 1910-1927
U.S. Geological Survey, earthquake of 1899, 1907
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of

BOX D434
REEL 277-278

1874-1886
(6 folders)
1881-1889

BOX D435
REEL 278

(10 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D436 REEL 279	1889-1895 (8 folders)
BOX D437 REEL 279	Notes, etc., 1887, undated <u><i>See also same container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A)</i></u> (7 folders) Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889 Travel reports Veniaminov, Ioann's trip In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846 In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844 To Aian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853 (2 folders) To Alaskan parishes-Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848 To Kamchatka, finances, 1842 To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853 (4 folders) <i>Ukaz</i> Special, 1825-1917
BOX D437 REEL 280	Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) <u><i>See Oversize</i></u>
BOX D438 REEL 281	Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of damaged material and fragments Tsar family, 1844-1899 (2 folders) Vital statistics Births and baptism, 1912 Blank forms, 1877 Census, 1899-1930 Deaths, [1910] Fort Ross report, 1832 Sample form: method-description, 1848-[1850] Separate reports, 1833-1922 (3 folders) U.S. Treasury Department form, [1902] [1877-1880]
BOX D439 REEL 281	Various Areas, [1901], undated
BOX D439 REEL 281	Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together) Alaska Document parts End papers, undated

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

Document parts and ledger seals, undated
Alaska or United States
Document parts, undated

BOX D440-D468 United States, 1867-1928
REEL 281-297

BOX D440 United States
REEL 281

Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896
[United States]
Pages totally glued together, undated

Arizona
Bisbee
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1916
Dabovich, Sevastian (to), 1895

Arkansas
Slovaktown
Diocese administration
Uniates, 1899

California (also Oregon and Washington)
State missions
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1894

Angels Camp
Diocese administration
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896

Jackson
Brotherhood
St. Savva, bylaws, 1896
Buildings–property
Funds used for building, 1895-1901

Cases
Vandalism, 1895
Clergy–appointments
Various individuals, 1896-1906
Diocese administration
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1894-1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to),

Education books
Request, 1895
Education management
Report, 1895-1896
Education personnel
Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902
Financial contributions

BOX D441
REEL 281-282

- Priest's support, 1904
- Financial reports
 - Income and expenses, 1892-1894
 - Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898
 - Tax form, 1895
- Financial supplies
 - Incoming and outgoing, 1895
 - Receipts, 1894-1896
 - Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911
- Matrimony petitions/investigations
 - Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897
- Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902
- Travel reports
 - Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895
 - Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895
- Los Angeles
 - Buildings-property
 - Cemetery land, 1906
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1893-1911
- Oakland
 - Diocese administration
 - Charities, associated, 1901
- Pasadena
 - Diocese administration
 - Pashkovskii, [N]., 1900
- Sutter Creek
 - Diocese administration
 - Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896
- Colorado
 - Denver
 - Diocese administration
 - Shutak, Grigorii (from), 1904-1913
 - Vital statistics, 1904
- Connecticut
 - Ansonia
 - Cases
 - Parishioner complaints, 1898
 - Diocese administration
 - Buketoff, Feodor, 1905-1906
 - Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated
 - Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897
 - Financial collections
 - Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899

- Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Three Saints Church, 1907
 - Bridgeport
 - Brotherhood
 - Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
 - Buildings-property
 - New Church, 1896-1897
 - Cases
 - Dissensions, 1898
 - Communications
 - Receipt, 1900
 - Conversion reports
 - Magyar community, 1894
 - Diocese administration
 - Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899
 - Correspondence
 - 1895-1899
 - 1901-1915, undated
 - Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899
 - Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897
 - Turkevich, Beredict, 1902-1906
 - Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898
 - Education personnel
 - Lukach., Iulii, 1898
 - Financial collections
 - Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
 - Financial reports
 - Income and expenses, 1894-1898
 - (2 folders)
 - Various accounts, 1897
 - Matrimony-divorce
 - Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1903-1907
 - Parish records, church service, 1896
 - Confessionals, 1895-1896
 - Parish records notifications
 - Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903
 - Vital statistics, 1899
- BOX D442
REEL 282-283
- Danbury
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1896-1915
 - Meriden
 - Diocese administration

BOX D443
REEL 283

- Correspondence, 1913-1915
- New Britain
 - Buildings-property
 - Building plans, request, 1899
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1901-1915
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1906-1907
- New Haven
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1903-1915
- Norwich
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1915
- Stamford
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1915
- Terryville
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1915
- Waterbury
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1907-1913
- Delaware
 - Wilmington
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1915
- District of Columbia
 - Diocese administration
 - Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897
 - McKinley, William (President)
 - Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904
 - St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911
 - Financial supplies
 - Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898
 - Secular papers
 - Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896
 - Shipment value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897
- Illinois
 - Benld
 - Diocese administration
 - Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913
 - Cairo

BOX D444
REEL 283

Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1896
Chicago
 Brotherhood
 St. Nicholas, 1896-1899
 Buildings-property
 Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
 Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913
 Cases
 Parish dissenters, 1899
 Clergy-appointments
 Psalm readers, 1894
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1892-1915
 Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
 Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
 Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
 Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
 Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
 (2 folders)
 Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
 Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
 Winters, Frumentii, 1896-1898

 Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894
 Education management
 School hours change, 1906
 Financial collections
 Palestine Mission, 1904
 Financial reports
 [Income and expenses], [1896]
 Income and expenses, 1893-1906
 (3 folders)
 Various accounts, 1892-1899
 Financial supplies
 Receipts, 1894-1906
 Matrimony-divorce
 Shklarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
 Parish records, church/clergy registers
 Holy Trinity Church, 1905
 Parish records confessional list, 1894
 Reports/records
 Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
 Vital statistics, 1917
Joliet

BOX D445
REEL 283-284

Brotherhood
 St. Nicholas, 1906
Streator
 Brotherhood
 St. Nicholas, 1897-1899
Buildings-property
 Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897
 New church, 1893-1906
Diocese administration

 Correspondence, 1893-1899
 Potochny, Mikhail, 1895-1908
 Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
Education books
 For the school, 1893
Financial reports
 Income and expenses, 1893-1898
Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
 Three Saints Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list
 1892-1894
 (2 folders)
Indiana
 Gary
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1913-1915
Kansas
 Kansas City
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1912
Massachusetts
 Salem
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1913-1915
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1906
Michigan
 Detroit
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 189[0]-1915
Minnesota
 Eperies
 Diocese administration
 Establishment of bishopric, 1891
Lancaster

	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1911
	Minneapolis
	Brotherhood
	Sts. Peter and Paul
	Dues paid list; income and expenses, 1894
	Meeting minutes, 1893-1894
	Various matters, 1895-1898
	(2 folders)
BOX D446	Buildings–property
REEL 284	
	Change of address, 1895
	Church buildings, 1893
	School construction, 1896-1897
	Title to property, 1928
	Cases
	Koren, Ivan, 1893
	Parish dissensions, 1899
	Communications
	Telegrams received, 1904
	Conversion reports
	Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906
	(3 folders)
	Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, [1890]-1915
	(2 folders)
	Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
	Maliarevskii, I.
	1893-1894
BOX D447	1895-1898
REEL 284-285	
	(2 folders)
	Popov, Konstantin, 1899-1906
	(2 folders)
	Turkevich, Leonid, 1906-1913
	Zaichenko, Pavel, 1894-1896
	Education management
	Correspondence, 1892-1905
BOX D448	Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899
REEL 285-286	
	Income and expenses, 1897-1912
	Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903
	Meeting minutes, 1910-1913
	Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911
	Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899
	Regulations; <i>ustav</i> , for seminary, [1910]

BOX D449
REEL 286

School building purchase, 1897
Education personnel
Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigorii, 1897-1899
Education-school records
Classroom records, [1900]
Classroom reports, 1897-1902
Education students
Various individuals, 1897-1902
Financial collections, 1894-1899
Financial regulations
Allocation of funds, 1893
Financial reports

Income and expenses, 1893-1900
(2 folders)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893
Receipts, 1891-1896
Inventories
Seminary belongings, 1910
Matrimony-divorce
Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Holy Virgin Church, 1895
Petrov, Pavel (reader), [1894]
Protection Church, 1893-1905
(3 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1893-1895
(2 folders)
Secular papers
Composition by author Burak; mentions Father Leonid Turkevich,
[1906-1910]

BOX D450
REEL 286-287

North Prairie

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1898-1899
Missouri
St. Louis
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1915
Montana
Butte
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1896-1904
New Jersey

- Jersey City
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated
- Newark
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
- New Brunswick
 - Cases
 - Propikik and Bodnar, 1908
- Passic
 - Brotherhood
 - Three Saints, 1898
- South River
 - Cases
 - Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913
- Tenafly
 - Education-students
 - St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916
- New York
 - Auburn
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1900-1912
 - Parish records, 1912
 - Brooklyn
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1897-1913
 - Secular papers
 - Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917]
 - Buffalo
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1897-1915
 - Cases
 - Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896
 - Financial collections
 - Palestine Mission, 1898
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905
 - Cahoes
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1901-1914
 - New York City
 - Baptism certification
 - Polevoi, V. P., 1905
 - Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896
 - Brotherhood

	Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899
	Buildings-property
	Church, construction of, 1899-1913
	Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879
	Plans, monastery, 1915
	Report on conditions, 1896-1902
	Cases
	Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor-Ustrovolskii, Stefan, 1901-1903
	Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898
BOX D451	Clergy-appointments
REEL 287	
	Applications, 1899-1915
	Blishok, Simeon (<i>starosta</i>), undated
	Conversion regulations
	1894-1897
	(2 folders)
	Jews, 1896-1898
	Other denominations, 1896-1899
	Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897
	Diocese administration
BOX D452	Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896
REEL 287-288	Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915
	Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated
	(4 folders)
	Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898
	Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908
	(2 folders)
	Meshcherskii, Evodokim (bishop), 1915-1916
BOX D453	Mutual Aid Society
REEL 288	
	Blank forms, 1910
	Plans and regulations; correspondence, 1895-1897
	Nedzelnitskii, Ioann, 1896-1899
	Popov, Vasilii, 1906
	Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), 1912-1914
	Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), correspondence to Ivanishin, Andrei P., 1913
	Simitskii, Nikolai Aleksandrov, 1899
	Smirnov, Evgenii, 1894-1907
	Education books
	Aeolian Hall, 1912-1913
	American Central Committee for Russian Relief, 1920
	Baptism of infants against the Baptists, 1917
	Brotherhood-St. Vladimir, 1890
	"Bulletin," Feb. 2-Sept. 26, 1921

	Carpatho-Russian congregation, [1910]
	Collection of Patriotic and Religious Poems, 1912
	Cox, James Middleton, 1920
	"Days of Our Life," May-Aug. 1923
	"Do smiechu I do placu," [1890]
	"Forum," 1926
BOX D454	<i>The Good Past of the Ecclesiastical Academy in Moscow</i> , 1915
REEL 289-290	
	<i>History of Greece and Rome</i> , 1911
	"Imperial Russia," 1923
	"Khristianin" printing estimates, 1909
	Lectures for Lent, 1915
	Mescherskii, Vasilii Ivanovich (Bishop Evdokim), 1916
	Nemolovskii, Alexander (bishop), 1919-1920
	"Regulations of the North-American Orthodox Brotherhood"-St. Vladimir, 1915
	Religious pamphlets, 1916
	Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Japan, 1904-1905
	(2 folders)
	"Russian Orthodox American Messenger" Supplements, 1901-1910
	(3 folders)
BOX D455	Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]
REEL 290-291	
	St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919
	Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day-the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]
	Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930
	Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]
	Textbook of New History, 1912
	Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903
	Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904
	"What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion," undated
	Education library
	<i>Ustav</i> (regulations), 1908
	Education-school records
	American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921
	Parish school, 1896
	Education students
	Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915
	Vladyshevskii, Sofiia, 1913
	Financial collections
	Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900
	Various, 1895-1899
	Financial reports
	Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Budget allocations, 1906-1915
	Income and expenses, 1911
	Bills and receipts, 1917-1919
	Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917
	Candle sale, 1895-1900
	Clergy salary, 1895-1915
BOX D456	Income and expenses, 1895-1899
REEL 291	
	(3 folders)
	Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908
	Various accounts, 1887-1916
	Financial supplies
	Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese, payments, 1905-1907
	Church regalia, inventory, 1905-1906
	Gorchakov, Prince Konstantin, 1902
	North American parishes, order, 1908
BOX D457	Receipts, 1896-1912
REEL 291-292	
	Matrimony certification
	Serdobin, Baron Paul, 1889
	Matrimony-divorce
	Polevykh, Vladimir and Nina, 1905
	Syrian couples, 1896-1898
	Matrimony petition/investigations
	Klimepok, Stefan, 1914-1915
	Konchenok, Elizaveta, 1915
	Parish records
	North American parishes, 1901-1907
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	United States parishes, 1896-1897
	Parish records, church service registers, 1895-1897
	(3 folders)
BOX D458	Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896
REEL 292	
	Record journal
	Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919
	Vital statistics, 1896-1899
	Troy
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1898-1906
	Financial contributions
	Money orders, 1903
	Parish records
	Cumulative, 1906
	Watervliet
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1915

Yonkers
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, [1890]-1915
Youngsville
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1913
Ohio
 Cincinnati
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1905-1915
 Cleveland
 Buildings-property
 Polish National Church Committee, 1894
 Clergy-appointments, 1897-1903
 Conversion reports, 1893-1897
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1895-1915
 Kapanadzee, Jason, 1901-1907
 Stepanov, Victor, 1897-1902
 (2 folders)
 Financial reports

 Income and expenses, 1898
 Financial supplies
 Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1906
 Parish records, church/clergy registers
 St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906
 Lorain
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1913-1915
 Marblehead
 Cases
 Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1899-1915
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
 Youngstown
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1908-1915
Oklahoma
 Hartshorne
 Brotherhood
 Archangel, Michael, 1898
 Diocese administration

BOX D459
REEL 292-293

	Correspondence, 1897-1915
	Oregon
	Portland
	Buildings–property
	Chapel insurance, 1903
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1890-1897
	Pennsylvania
	Financial reports
	Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895
	Vital statistics
	Marriages, undated
	Allegheny
	Brotherhood
	Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
	Buildings–property
	Cemetery plots, 1904-1905
	Cases
	Theft in the church, 1895
	Clergy–appointments, 1900
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1893-1914
	Kashevitch, Nikolai, 1898-1908
	(2 folders)
BOX D460	Nedzelnizkii, Ioann, 1895-1906, undated
REEL 293	
	(5 folders)
BOX D461	Missionary conventions, 1895
REEL 293-294	
	Popov, Victor, 1894-1897
	Financial collections, 1894-1899
	Financial reports
	Clergy salary, 1895-1906
	Income and expenses, 1895-1899
	Various accounts, 1895-1905
	Financial supplies, 1895-1897
	Parish records
	Cumulative, 1907
	Parish records notifications
	Acknowledgment, 1906
	Reports/records
	Aleksandrov, V., 1895-1906
	Black Lick
	Brotherhood
	Sts. Peter and Paul, request for a Uniate priest, 1913
	Uniate priest, 1913
	Catasqua

- Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1899-1913
- Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
- Charleroi
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1901-1915
 - Education management
 - School, opening of, 1902
 - Financial reports
 - Clergy salary, 1913
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. John the Baptist Church, 1905
- Coaldale
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1911-1913
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1917
- Cunemaugh
 - Financial supplies
 - Request for, 1902
- Curtisville
 - Buildings–property
 - House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910
- Edwardsville
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1915
- Herminie
 - Buildings–property
 - Consecration of bell, 1913
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1912
- Homestead
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1915
- Jacobs Creek
 - Clergy–appointments, 1915
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1914
- Jeannette
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1915
- Jermyn
 - Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913
 - Buildings–property
 - Foundation of new church, 1915

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Michael Church, 1913

Johnstown
Clergy--appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906

Lopez
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Parish records, 1917

Lyndora
Buildings--property
New church, 1913
Clergy--appointments
Roman, Ioann, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1912

McAdoo
Buildings--property
Land purchase, 1904
Clergy--appointments, 1904
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1913

McKeesport
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1915

McKees Rocks
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1915
Education management
School opening, 1906

BOX D462
REEL 294

Masontown
Buildings--property
New church funds, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1915
Mayfield
Clergy--appointments
Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906
Diocese administration

Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list; Vasiliev, Vasilii, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer [1890s]-1915

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1897-1915

Financial collections

Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906

Matrimony petitions/investigations

Matchmaking, 1913-1915

Parish records

Cumulative, 1907

Parish records, church/clergy registers

St. John the Baptist Church, 1905

Reports/records

Nemolovskii, A., 1904

Minersville

Clergy-appointments, 1915

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1915

Financial reports

Clergy salary, 1915

Mount Carmel

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1908-1913

Parish records

Cumulative, 1907

New Castle

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1912-1918

New Kensington

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1911-1913

New Salem

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1913-1915

Old Forge

Cases

Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898

Clergy-appointments, 1915

Diocese administration

Correspondence, 1895-1915

Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901

Financial reports

Income and expenses, 1899

Parish records

Cumulative, 1907

Parish records, church/clergy registers

- St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)
- Olyphant
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1901-1915
- Osceola Mills
 - Brotherhood
 - Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896
 - Conversion reports
 - Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899
 - (2 folders)
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1894-1915
 - Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899
 - Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated
 - Education-school records, 1902
- Financial collections, 1895-1899
- Financial contributions, 1894-[1899]
- Financial reports
 - Clergy salary, 1894-1895
 - Income and expenses, 1894-1900
 - (2 folders)
- Inventories
 - Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)
- Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)
- Parish records notifications, 1895
- Philadelphia
 - Clergy-appointments, 1915
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1893-1916
 - (3 folders)
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1894-1915
 - Financial reports
 - Funds for, 1902
 - Income and expenses, 1898
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. John the Baptist Church, 1907
- Pittsburgh
 - Buildings-property
 - Funds for church construction, 1893-1905

BOX D463
REEL 294-295

BOX D464
REEL 295

Conversion reports
 Uniate, 1893-1895
 (2 folders)
Diocese administration
 Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii,
 Innokentii, travel expense, [1893]-1895
 Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915
Financial reports
 Income and expenses, 1895
Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
 St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905
 St. Michael Church, 1895-1905
 (2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
 1895
Secular papers
 Map, "Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide," 1899
Reading
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1906
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
Rondham
 Financial supplies, 1911
St. Clair
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1901-1915
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
Scranton
 Brotherhood
 Sts. Peter and Paul, 1896-1899
 Diocese administration
 Church debt, 1913
 Correspondence, 1897-1913
 Financial reports
 Clergy salary dispute, 1913
 Parish records
 Cumulative, 1907
Sheppton
 Buildings-property
 Land for cemetery, 1904
 New church, 1895-1899
 Clergy-appointments

BOX D465
REEL 295

- Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1896-1908
 - Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905
 - Financial collections
 - For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905
 - Financial reports
 - Clergy salary, 1896-1909
 - Income and expenses, 1898-1899
 - Various accounts, 1897-1903
 - Financial supplies, 1896-1905
 - Matrimony-divorce
 - Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907-[1911]
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. John the Baptist Church, 1896
- Simpson
 - Buildings-property
 - New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1904-1907
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Basil the Great Church, 1905
- South Canaan
 - Clergy appointments, 1915
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1915
- Steelton
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Reader resigns, 1905
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1904-1913
 - Financial collections
 - Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Nicholas Church, 1904-1913
- Vintondale
 - Cases
 - Diachenko, Reverend, 1915
 - Clergy-miscellaneous
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
- West Berwick
 - Clergy-appointments

	Luka (monk), 1913
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1915
	Wilkes Barre
	Brotherhood
	Assumption, 1898
	Buildings–property
	Drawings, architecture, 1893
	Property sale agreement, 1887
	Cases
	St. Mary parish, 1895
	Uniates against Orthodox, 1899
	Diocese administration
	Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897
	Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898
	Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915
BOX D466	
REEL 296	
	(2 folders)
	Financial reports
	Income and expenses, 1893-1915
	(6 folders)
	Financial supplies
	Receipts, etc., 1893-1898
	Parish records, 1917
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Assumption Church, 1900-1905
	Holy Resurrection Church, 1893 1895
	Parish records confessional list 1895
	Wilmerding
	Buildings–property
	Church dedication, 1905
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1905-1906
	Rhode Island
	Manville
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1913
	Texas
	Galveston
	Clergy–appointments
	Lezhev, Benedict, 1897
	Diocese administration
BOX D467	
REEL 296-297	
	Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated

- Financial reports
 - Expenses, 1901
- Financial supplies
 - Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898
- Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
- Williamson County
 - Matrimony certification
 - Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902
- Vermont
 - Springfield
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
- Washington
 - Roslyn
 - Education students
 - Shwab, Mikhail, 1902
 - Seattle
 - Buildings-property
 - Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915
 - Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899
 - Plans for church, 1894-1900
 - Cases
 - Matraff, John (theft), 1907
 - Clergy-appointments
 - Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated
 - Diocese administration
 - Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906
 - (2 folders)
 - Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated
 - Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896
 - Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912
 - Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898
- Financial collections
 - Palestine Mission, 1913
- Financial contributions, 1895
- Financial reports
 - Various accounts, 1895-1914
- Financial supplies
 - Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896
 - Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914

BOX D468
REEL 297

- Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914
- Parish records
 - Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896
- Secular papers
 - Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908]
- [Washington]
 - [Seattle]
 - Financial reports
 - Income and expenses, 1893
 - (2 folders)
- Washington
 - Wilkeson
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1898-1905
- West Virginia
 - Wheeling
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1915
- Wisconsin
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1894-1913

- BOX D469-D512 San Francisco, 1772-1921
REEL 297-320

- BOX D469 Baptism certification
REEL 297-298
 - Alexandroff (Kajncon), John, 1884
 - Chase, Florence (Evfrosiniia), 1902
 - Dabovich, Elena, 1897
 - Elichev, Boris V., 1900
 - Galleta, John (child born), 1878
 - Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890
 - Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880
 - Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889
 - Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902
 - Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885
 - Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898
 - Webster, Daniel George, 1882
- Baptism regulations
 - Children of heterodox marriages, 1869
- Brotherhood
 - Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905
- Buildings-property

Alaskan parishes
1880-1883
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875
Alaskan parishes
Buildings, land; report on, 1902
Buildings, new and repairs, 1877
Sitka; report request, 1881-1887
Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]
Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898
Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881
Cemetery, land for, 1898
Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884
Clergy housing--overpriced, 1899
Contributions for North American parishes, 1894
Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907
Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889
Greek parish, new church for, 1903
Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881
Housing problems, 1884
Insurance papers, 1881-1900
Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875
Land
Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897
Plans for; new church, 1903
United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899
Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885
Regulations, from Russia, 1883
Repairs; building supplies, 1871-1890
Repairs; church and residence, 1885-1903
Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899

BOX D470
REEL 298-299

Cases

Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901
Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901
Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905
Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883
Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889
Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900

Clergy--appointments

Applications from Russia
1879-1903
(4 folders)
1904-1921

BOX D471
REEL 299

Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908
Choir singers, 1875
Franeta, Ivan (*starosta*), 1879-1880

-
- Lugda, Pavel, 1898
 - Starostas* and trustees, 1907
 - Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896
 - Three clever psalm readers, 1893
 - Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907
 - Clergy miscellaneous
 - Kucheriavyi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889
 - Kurilich, Fedor, *starosta* of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899
 - Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated
 - Pensions to, 1886-1890
 - Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902
 - Communications
 - Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902
 - Envelopes, 1900, undated
 - Irregularities, 1897-1898
 - Receipts, [1878]-1903
 - Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879
 - Telegrams, cablegrams received, 1886-1911
(2 folders)
 - Telegrams, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899
 - Conversion reports
 - 1896-1897
(2 folders)
 - Alaskan parishes, 1880-1882
 - Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894
 - Bahr, E. H., 1896
 - Catholics, Protestants, 1879
 - Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896
 - Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879
 - Passet, Elizabeth, 1893
 - Slav parishioners, 1892-1897
(2 folders)
 - Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902
 - Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896
 - Death certification
 - Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881
 - Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902
 - Mitrovich, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890
 - Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904
 - Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899
 - Diocese administration
 - Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892
(2 folders)
 - Alaskan parishes' deficit of \$3,265.56, 1893
 - Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]
 - Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915

BOX D472
REEL 299-300

BOX D473
REEL 300

Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882
 Altar burning, 1881
 Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905
 Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906
 (5 folders)
 Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]
 Brasnikoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890
 Burial petition, 1898
 Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894
 Choir leader conflict, 1903
 Church, incorporation of, 1902
 Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]
 Civic Federation, 1895
 Clergy
 Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886
 Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882
 Destitution; support of, 1860-1881
 Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated
 St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral-list (also confessional record), 1878-1879
 Salary-new schedule, 1893-1894
 Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869
 Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]
 Transportation, 1882-[1910]
 Communication with parishes in foreign lands (*ukaz*), 1875
 Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898
 Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904
 Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1876
 Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873
 Diocese
 Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
 Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1870
 Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879
 Dobrovolskii, Victor, search of, 1896
 1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
 Genealogical charts, [1900]
 Graves, transfer of, [1900]
 Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
 Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
 Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
 Iovovich, Ioana Perov, search for, 1902
 Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1896

BOX D474 REEL 300-301	<p>Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884</p> <p>Medical bill; Dr. Corbett, 1876</p> <p>Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1893</p> <p>Mitroplskii, Ioann (bishop)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Correspondence (to), 1873</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Orders: parish management, 1871-1876</p> <p>Monasteries in Russia (<i>ukaz</i>), 1882</p> <p>North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899</p> <p>Over-Procurator</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Publication approval, 1895</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Report to, 1887</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holy Synod, 1888-1902</p> <p>Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896</p> <p>Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907</p> <p>Personnel, change of, 1888-1905</p> <p>Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890</p> <p>Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903</p> <p>Protestant propaganda-competition: other denomination, 1893</p> <p>Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898</p> <p>Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898</p> <p>Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928</p> <p>Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894</p> <p>Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905</p> <p>Russian citizens' allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895</p> <p>Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861; 1882</p> <p>Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896</p> <p>Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880</p> <p>Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]</p> <p>Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1889-1891 (from)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1888-1899 (to)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2 folders)</p> <p><i>Starosta</i> reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889</p> <p>Synod Press, 1899-1902</p> <p>Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886</p> <p>Translation: imperial policy (<i>ukaz</i>), 1883</p> <p>U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876</p> <p>Vechtomov, Vladimir</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dispatched on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Instructions, management, 1885</p> <p>Verra, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898</p> <p>Zass, Nestor (bishop)</p>
BOX D475 REEL 301-302	

BOX D476
REEL 302-303

Instructions, 1878
Orders-management, 1879-1882
 (2 folders)
1879-1880 (to)
Yearly reports from, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)
Correspondence from
 1892-1898
 (7 folders)
To

 Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
 Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]
 Sitka clergy, 1892-1898

Correspondence to

 1884-1901
 (10 folders)

From

 Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul),
 1871-1897

 Beliakov, I., 1894-1895

 Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895

 Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898

 Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897

 Glubokovskii, Professor, 1895

 Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897

 Grabar, Aleksei, 1895-1896

 Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897

 Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898

 Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897

 Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895

 Pinart, Alph. L., 1895

 Protopoopv, Aleksandr, 1898

BOX D477
REEL 303

 Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898

 Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896

 Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898

 Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895

 Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897

 Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897

 Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898

Reports by, 1896-1898

Transportation, 1892-1894

Education books

 Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896

 Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902

 Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896

- Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875
 Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881
 Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894
 Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885
 Inventory, announcement of, 1879
 Inventory; deliveries, 1893-1900
 Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870
 "Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia," 1883-1885
 London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894
 Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878
 Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887
 Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896
- Education library
 Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905
 Bishop's House library-catalog, 1888
- BOX D478
 REEL 303-304
- Book checkout record, 1883-1892
 Inventory, 1879
 Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884
 Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879
- Education management
 Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883
 Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899
 Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871
 Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879
 Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]
 Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880
 Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885
- Education personnel
 Volman, Aleksandr-English language instruction, 1871
- Education-school records
 Classroom journal
 1878-1891
 (2 folders)
 1888-1892
 (2 folders)
 Grade book, 1889-1892
 Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888
 (2 folders)
- Education students
 Clothing purchase, 1881
 Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
 Dabovich, George E., 1884
 Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
 St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898

BOX D480
REEL 304-305

- Schmieg, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
- Seman, Andrei, [1880]
- Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903
- Financial collections
 - Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
 - Church decorations, 1894-1898
 - Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
 - Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884
- Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
- Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
- Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
- Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
- Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
- Sevastapol monument, [1905]
- Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
- Starving in Russia, for the, 1892
- Financial contributions
 - Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
 - Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
 - North American parishes, for,
 - From various individuals, 1893-1903
 - Income and expenses, 1894-1899
 - (2 folders)
 - St. Petersburg Brotherhood, "Celestial Queen" (to), 1904
- Financial regulations
 - Authorized signatures, 1880
 - Bank transactions
 - Investments, 1882-1883
 - Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
 - Building funds, 1873
 - Clergy salary
 - Forms, [1884]
 - Increase; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
 - Financial *otchet* form, new, 1879-1880
- Financial reports
 - Alaska Commercial Co.
 - Receipts, 1877-1899
 - Various transactions, 1877-1901
 - Alaskan parishes
 - 1888-1890
 - 1892-1894
 - (2 folders)
 - Alaskan and North American parishes
 - Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898

BOX D481
REEL 305

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Clergy salary, 1877-1906 (3 folders)
	Monthly accounts [1878]-1891 (5 folders)
BOX D482 REEL 305-306	1892-1897 (6 folders)
BOX D483 REEL 306-307	1897-1902 (8 folders)
BOX D484 REEL 307	1903-1906 (4 folders)
	Rentals-clergy Apartments, 1896-1898
	Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese Church funds, 1878 Clergy salary, [1878] Income, 1881 Income and expenses 1870-1878 (3 folders)
BOX D485 REEL 307	1878-1885 (6 folders)
BOX D486 REEL 307-308	1883-1892 (3 folders)
	Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878
	Overall accounts 1875-1886 (9 folders)
BOX D487 REEL 308	1888
	Statement of assets; budget allocations 1882-1893 (12 folders)
BOX D488 REEL 308-309	1894-1899 (6 folders)
	Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880 Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895
	Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese Clergy salary receipts 1902-1903 (3 folders)
BOX D489	1903-1904

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

REEL 309	(5 folders)
BOX D490	1904
REEL 309-310	(2 folders)
	Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904
	Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881
	Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886
	Bank drafts, 1885-1894
	Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900
	Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894
	Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers 1877-1883
	(6 folders)
BOX D491	1884-1899
REEL 310	(6 folders)
	Domestic accounts
	Bishop's residence, 1896
	Expenses, 1881-1883
	(3 folders)
	Income
	1882
BOX D492	1883
REEL 310	
	Income and expenses, 1879-1886
	(4 folders)
BOX D493	Various accounts, 1872-1894
REEL 311	(2 folders)
	North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903
	North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894
	Notarization fees paid, 1883
	Payments, pensions, 1886-1887
	Safe box record
	1894-1899
	(3 folders)
BOX D494	1900
REEL 311	
	Financial supplies
	Alaskan parishes
	Supplies, request from, 1873
	Transactions, 1888-1889
	Alaskan and North American parishes
	Transactions
	1868-1883
	(11 folders)

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

BOX D495 REEL 311-312	1883-1896 (11 folders)
BOX D496 REEL 312	1896-1911 (9 folders)
BOX D497 REEL 312-313	Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese Incoming, 1873 Incoming and outgoing, 1880-1887 (4 folders) C. D. Bunker Co. (shipping company), 1896-1900 Church regalia dealers, orders from, 1892-1900 Custom duty hearings and payments, 1877-1897 Domestic accounts, candles and other church items, 1877-1878 Domestic bills and receipts 1871-1884 (3 folders)
BOX D498 REEL 313	1885-1904 (3 folders) Domestic provisions, 1876-1898 (7 folders) Error; Cleveland supplies sent to Alaska, 1900 Funeral wreaths; absolution prayers; blank ledgers, 1873-1884 Gerhard and Hey, shipping company, 1889-1899 Chas. Ed. Heise and Co., shipping company, 1884-1886 Hensel, Bruckmann and Lorbacher, shipping company, 1881-1898 Icons; order, 1880-1890 (2 folders)
BOX D499 REEL 314	Lennon, John conflict with, 1892-1902 Music scores, order, 1885-1886 Russian Imperial consul, correspondence, 1892-1904 Russian Shipping and Insurance Co., 1897-1902 Secondhand church regalia from New York for the poor Alaskan churches, 1881-1884 Shipping companies (not cited elsewhere in "financial supplies") Oceanic, 1875-1900 Railroad, 1880-1909 Sytov, Vasilii; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1887-1897 Tokyo, Japan; request for candles, 1904 Tuzov, I. L.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1884-1898 Vestments, unusable, 1885 Wine for Alaska; Military Division of the Pacific, 1875-1900 Young, Heinrich, shipping company, 1899

BOX D500
REEL 314-315

- Zheverzheev, I. A.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1894-1900
- Instructions ecclesiastical
- Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
 - Church decorations—other denominations' influence, 1889
 - Clergy behavior (*ukaz*), 1881-1882
 - Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
 - Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
 - Starosta* regulations, 1874
 - Ukaz*, copies of, 1887-1899
 - Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898
- Instructions secular
- Alaska boundary question, 1903
 - Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
 - Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
 - Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
 - Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
 - Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
 - Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
 - Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
 - Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
 - Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
 - U.S. census, 1900-1926
- Inventories
- Bishop's House Church
 - Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
 - Church and school
 - Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
(4 folders)
 - Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
(2 folders)
- Matrimonial
- Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
 - Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892
- Matrimony certification
- Antipas, Tanais, 1896
 - Constantine, Kosma, 1885
 - MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
 - Mantaphunis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
 - Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
 - Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
 - Mitchel, John P., 1882
 - Olarovskii, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
 - Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
 - Wellsario, George, 1870
- Matrimony petition/investigations
- Anguis, Nicholas, 1891

- Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879
Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for *obyski*, 1886
Ukaz-copies, 1885-1888
- BOX D501
REEL 315
- Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 [*See Oversize*](#)
Cumulative, [1899]-1907
(2 folders)
Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915
Vital statistics, sample form, 1879
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Bishop's House Church, 1873
Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, 1878-1886
(3 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
(2 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral
(New York), 1896-1897
St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
Summary, 1880
Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878
Parish records confessional list
Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
St. Alexander Nevskii Tathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary),
1879-1887
San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship
Boiarin)
West Coast parishes, 1897-1898
- BOX D502
REEL 315-316
- Parish records notifications
To Sitka, 1877-1902
To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903
Parish records unconfessed list
Clergy apologies, 1892
Record journal
Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container

Contents

	Archives, list of, 1772-1786 (4 folders)
BOX D503 REEL 316	Incoming papers, desk register, 1878
	Incoming and outgoing registers 1878-1885 (3 folders)
BOX D504 REEL 316	1887-1894
	(5 folders)
BOX D505 REEL 317	1894
	Meeting reports 1878-1884 (4 folders)
BOX D506 REEL 317	1885-1893
	(5 folders)
BOX D507 REEL 317-318	1894-1902
	(4 folders)
BOX D508 REEL 318	Meeting reports-financial 1879-1884 (5 folders)
BOX D509 REEL 318-319	1885-1898
	(5 folders)
BOX D510 REEL 319	1899-1906
	Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1894-1907 (2 folders)
	Outgoing register, 1885
	Reports/records
	Drafts of reports
	By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896
BOX D511 REEL 319-320	To Alaskan parishes
	1877-1885 (9 folders)
BOX D512 REEL 320	1866-[1910], undated
	(6 folders)
	To St. Petersburg, 1885
	Rozbdestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915
	St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879
	Secular papers
	Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated

Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898
 Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892
 Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]
 Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890
 Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903
 Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899
 Mencrieff, D. S., 1898
 Moussony, G., testament, 1889
 Prospector's request to go to Siberia, 1900
 San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897
 Shiptenko, Grigorii, 1901
 Tiemionov, Peter, 1889
 U.S. census, sample form, [1890]
 University of California research, 1741; 1898
 Travel reports
 Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899
 Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898
 Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894
 Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881
Ukaz
 Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated
 Tsar family, 1875-1897
 (2 folders)
 Vital statistics
 Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 *See Oversize*
 Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

BOX D513-D514
REEL 320-323

Canada, 1892-1916

BOX D513
REEL 320-322

Alberta

Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1910-1913
 Parish records, [1915]
 Secular papers
 Map; Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia,
 1903
 Calgary
 Reports/records
 Nahorniak, 1913
 Desjarlais
 Diocese administration
 Correspondence, 1912-1913
 Edmonton
 Cases
 Uniate congregation-Catholic influence, 1898

- Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906
- Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated
- Lethbridge
 - Cases
 - Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905
- Mundare
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1912-1914
- Pakan
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1910-1912
- Rabbit's Hill
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1906
- Shandro
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1907-1914
- Soda Lake
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated
- Whastao
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913
- Wostok
 - Buildings-property
 - Plans for school, 1900
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1899-1914, undated
(2 folders)
 - Financial reports
 - Clergy salary receipts, 1902-1904
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - Holy Trinity Church, 1905
- British Columbia
 - Armstrong
 - Matrimony-divorce
 - Vakariuk, Iliia and Anna, 1902
 - Kislevo
 - Financial reports
 - Clergy salary, 1908
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
 - Vancouver
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated

BOX D514
REEL 322-323

- Wellington
 - Conversion reports, 1892
- Manitoba
 - St. Andrew (and other places)
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1911-1913
 - Sifton
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1906-1908
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
 - Parish records, church/clergy registers
 - St. Dimitrius Church, 1911
- Winnipeg
 - Conversion reports
 - Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated (2 folders)
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
- Ontario
 - Fort William
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
 - Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916
 - Toronto
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
- Quebec
 - Montreal
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
- Saskatchewan
 - Canora
 - Parish records
 - Cumulative, 1907
 - Saltcoats
 - Financial reports
 - Clergy salary, 1908
 - Sheno
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1911-1914, undated
 - Wakaw
 - Diocese administration
 - Correspondence, 1912-1914, undated

- Wroxton
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1913
- BOX D515 Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska
REEL 323
- BOX D515 Siberia
REEL 323
- Ichinsk
Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1841
- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
Diocese administration
Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797
Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789
- Petropavlovsk
Diocese administration
Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816
- Unalaska Island
Parish records confessional list, 1878 *See Oversize* and *See also D106, 1871-1888*
Parish records confessional list, 1878
- Kodiak Island
Diocese administration
Russian-American Co.
Permission for travel, 1815 *See also Container D249, same heading*
- BOX E1-E88 Vital Statistics, 1816-1936
REEL 1-25
- Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.
- Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in four published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:
- *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1900-1936*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1964.
 - *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1890-1899*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1965.
 - *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1816-1866*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1970 (3 vols.).
 - *Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1867-1889*. Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1973 (2 vols.).

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Container *Contents*

BOX E1 REEL 1	Afognak, 1896-1914
BOX E2 REEL 2	Atka
	1828-1840
BOX E3 REEL 2	1841-1845
BOX E4 REEL 2	1846-1859
BOX E5 REEL 2	1860-1882
BOX E6 REEL 2	1884-1894
BOX E7 REEL 2	1895-1898
BOX E8 REEL 3	Belkofski
	1825-1882
BOX E9 REEL 3	1883-1886
BOX E10 REEL 3	1887-1888
BOX E11 REEL 3	1894-1899
BOX E12 REEL 3	1900-1916
BOX E13 REEL 4	Juneau
	1894-1899
BOX E14 REEL 4	1900-1918
BOX E15 REEL 4	Kenai
	1845-1854
BOX E16 REEL 4	1855-1877
BOX E17 REEL 5	1878-1882
BOX E18 REEL 5	1883-1886
BOX E19 REEL 5-6	1887-1894
BOX E20 REEL 6	1895-1899
BOX E21 REEL 6	1900-1905
BOX E22 REEL 6	1906-1912
BOX E23	1913-1919

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
REEL 6	
BOX E24	1920-1933
REEL 6	
BOX E25	Kellisnoo
REEL 7	
	1892-1899
BOX E26	1900-1917
REEL 7	
BOX E27	Kodiak
REEL 8	
	1826-1842
BOX E28	1843-1847
REEL 8	
BOX E29	1848-1853
REEL 8	
BOX E30	1854-1866
REEL 8-9	
BOX E31	1867-1878
REEL 9	
BOX E32	1879-1884
REEL 9	
BOX E33	1855-1889
REEL 9-10	
BOX E34	1890-1893
REEL 10	
BOX E35	1894-1899
REEL 10	
BOX E36	1900-1918
REEL 10	
BOX E37	Kuskokwim (Yukon)
REEL 11	
	1895-1899
BOX E38	1900-1917
REEL 11	
BOX E39	Kwikpak (Ikogmiut)
REEL 12	
	1845-1853
BOX E40	1854-1862
REEL 12	
BOX E41	1863-1880
REEL 12-13	
BOX E42	1881-1885
REEL 13	
BOX E43	1886-1889
REEL 13	
BOX E44	1890-1896
REEL 13	
BOX E45	1897-1898
REEL 13	
BOX E46	1901-1904; 1917-1921

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
REEL 13	
BOX E47	Nushagak
REEL 14	
	1842-1854
BOX E48	1855-1865
REEL 14	
BOX E49	1866-1879
REEL 14	
BOX E50	1880-1884
REEL 14-15	
BOX E51	1885-1889
REEL 15	
BOX E52	1890-1894
REEL 15	
BOX E53	1895-1898
REEL 15	
BOX E54	1899-1904
REEL 16	
BOX E55	1905-1910
REEL 16	
BOX E56	1911-1913
REEL 16	
BOX E57	1914-1931
REEL 16	
BOX E58	Nutchek [Nuchek]
REEL 17	
	1894-1899
BOX E59	1900-1907
REEL 17	
BOX E60	St. George Island
REEL 18	
	1877-1886
BOX E61	1887-1892
REEL 18	
BOX E62	1893-1899
REEL 18	
BOX E63	1900-1917
REEL 18	
BOX E64	1918-1931
REEL 18	
BOX E65	St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904
REEL 19	
BOX E66	St. Paul Island
REEL 20	
	1842-1841
BOX E67	1882-1885
REEL 20	
BOX E68	1886-1890
REEL 20	
BOX E69	1891-1899

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
REEL 20	
BOX E70	1900-1914
REEL 20	
BOX E71	1915-1923
REEL 20	
BOX E72	Sitka
REEL 21	
	1816-1844
BOX E73	1845-1851
REEL 21	
BOX E74	1852-1860
REEL 21	
BOX E75	1861-1874
REEL 22	
BOX E76	1875-1886
REEL 22	
BOX E77	1887-1892
REEL 22	
BOX E78	1894-1899
BOX E79	1901-1917
REEL 22	
BOX E80	Unalaska
REEL 23	
	1824-1844
BOX E81	1845-1859
REEL 23	
BOX E82	1860-1875
REEL 23-24	
BOX E83	1876-1881
REEL 24	
BOX E84	1882-1886
REEL 24	
BOX E85	1887-1892
REEL 24	
BOX E86	1893-1899
REEL 24	
BOX E87	1900-1913
REEL 24	
BOX E88	Yukon River, 1932-1936
REEL 25	
BOX F1-F56	Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932
REEL 323-356	
	Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.
	Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series.
	Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.
BOX F1	Siberia
REEL 323	

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container

Contents

Irkutsk

Parish records notifications

Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839

Petropavlovsk

Parish records, church/clergy registers

Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841

Kurile Island

Inventories

Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868

Atka

Financial reports

Income and expenses

1896-1897

Parish records, church/clergy registers

St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868

(12 folders)

Parish records confessional list

1860-1895

(9 folders)

Vital statistics

1832-1840

(3 folders)

BOX F2

REEL 323-324

1841-1866

(6 folders)

BOX F3

REEL 324

1860-1898

(12 folders)

Unalaska

Financial reports

Expenses

1879-1884

(2 folders)

BOX F4

REEL 324-325

1884-1887

Income, 1879-1887

(3 folders)

Income and expenses, 1895-1897

(3 folders)

BOX F5

REEL 325

Financial supplies

Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882

Inventories

Ascension Church, 1878-1886

Parish records, church/clergy registers

Ascension Church

1839-1877

(24 folders)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX F6 REEL 325-326	1878-1897 (19 folders)
BOX F7 REEL 326	1899-1908 (6 folders) Parish records, church service registers 1895-1898 (3 folders) Parish records confessional list 1828-1833 (3 folders)
BOX F8 REEL 326-327	1836-1857 (18 folders)
BOX F9 REEL 327-329	1859-1883 <i>See also Oversize</i> (22 folders)
BOX F10 REEL 329	1884-1895 (10 folders)
BOX F11 REEL 329-330	1896-1897 (2 folders) Vital statistics 1824-1845 (4 folders)
BOX F12 REEL 330-331	1843-1859 (5 folders)
BOX F13 REEL 331-332	1859-1914 (18 folders)
BOX F14 REEL 332	Pribilof Islands St. Paul Financial reports Expenses, 1878 Income and expenses, 1893-1899 (4 folders) Financial supplies Incoming and outgoing, 1896-1897 Parish records, church/clergy registers Sts. Peter and Paul Church 1878-1890 (11 folders)
BOX F15 REEL 332	1893-1912 (10 folders)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container

Contents

	Parish records, church service registers
	1895
BOX F16	1896-1897
REEL 333	
	(2 folders)
	Parish records confessional list
	1883-1889 <i>See also Oversize</i>
	(7 folders)
BOX F17	1890-1898
REEL 333	
	(4 folders)
	Vital statistics
	1858-1877
	(3 folders)
BOX F18	1878-1884
REEL 333	
	(9 folders)
BOX F19	1885-1890
REEL 333-334	
	(6 folders)
BOX F20	1893-1917
REEL 334	
	(14 folders)
BOX F21	St. George
REEL 334	
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	St. George Chapel, 1886-1915
	(13 folders)
	Parish records confessional list
	1883-1888
	(5 folders)
BOX F22	Vital statistics
REEL 334-335	
	1882-1888
	(6 folders)
BOX F23	1889-1923
REEL 335	
	(11 folders)
BOX F24	Belkofski
REEL 335	
	Education-school records
	Classroom journal, 1895-1896
	Financial reports
	Expenses, 1879-1885
	(2 folders)
	Income, 1879-1889
	(3 folders)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container

Contents

BOX F25 REEL 335	Income and expenses, 1893-1898 (3 folders) Financial supplies Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897 (5 folders) Resurrection Church 1878-1882 (7 folders) 1886-1912
BOX F26 REEL 336	(14 folders)
BOX F27 REEL 336-337	Parish records, church service registers, 1898 Parish records confessional list 1877-1893 <i>See also Oversize</i> (10 folders) 1894-1897
BOX F28 REEL 337	(4 folders) Vital statistics 1877-1881 (7 folders) 1882-1887
BOX F29 REEL 337	(6 folders) 1888-1895
BOX F30 REEL 338	(8 folders) 1896-1905
BOX F31 REEL 338	(9 folders) 1905-1912
BOX F32 REEL 338	(5 folders) Nushagak Conversion reports Shamanism, 1887-1895 (7 folders) Education-school records Classroom journal, 1897-1898
BOX F33 REEL 338-339	Financial contributions Blank ledgers, 1878 (2 folders) Financial reports Expenses, 1879-1889 Income and expenses, 1878-1897 (3 folders)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container

Contents

	Financial supplies
	Incoming, 1879-1889
BOX F34	Incoming and outgoing, 1896
REEL 339	
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Sts. Peter and Paul Church
	1842-1891
	(30 folders)
BOX F35	1894-1915
REEL 339-340	
	(12 folders)
	Parish records confessional list
	1842-1857
	(4 folders)
BOX F36	1858-1886 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
REEL 340-341	
	(15 folders)
BOX F37	1887-1895
REEL 341	
	(6 folders)
BOX F38	1896-1897
REEL 341-342	
	(2 folders)
	Vital statistics
	1842-1853
	(3 folders)
BOX F39	1846-1868
REEL 342-343	
	(16 folders)
BOX F40	1876-1884
REEL 343	
	(8 folders)
BOX F41	1885-1890
REEL 343	
	(7 folders)
BOX F42	1891-1898
REEL 343-344	
	(7 folders)
BOX F43	1899-1929
REEL 344	
	(11 folders)
BOX F44	St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov
REEL 344-345	
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1881-1890
	(5 folders)
	Vital statistics
	Kolmakov Redoubt-Transfiguration Chapel, 1862
	St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container

Contents

	1845-1859 (17 folders)
BOX F45 REEL 345-346	1860-1864 (6 folders)
	Kodiak Island Parish records, church/clergy registers Resurrection Church 1841-1881 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i> (28 folders)
BOX F46 REEL 346	1882-1918 (17 folders)
	Parish records confessional list 1841-1890 (3 folders)
	Vital statistics 1851-1882 (3 folders)
	Kodiak and Area: Afognak Parish records, church/clergy registers Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel 1897
BOX F47 REEL 346-347	1899-1916 (4 folders)
	Kenai Peninsula Parish records, church/clergy registers Assumption Church 1849-1894 (27 folders)
BOX F48 REEL 347	1895-1905 (11 folders)
BOX F49 REEL 347-348	1906-1932 (14 folders)
BOX F50 REEL 348	Parish records confessional list 1847-1866 (16 folders)
BOX F51 REEL 348-349	1866-1897 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i> (16 folders)
BOX F52 REEL 349-350	Vital statistics 1845-1857 (16 folders)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX F53 REEL 350-351	1857-1869 (19 folders)
BOX F54 REEL 351	1869-1883 (8 folders)
BOX F55 REEL 351	1883-1889 (6 folders)
BOX F56 REEL 351	1890-1896 (7 folders)
BOX F57 REEL 352	1897-1921 (8 folders)
BOX F58 REEL 352	Chugach Area Nuchek Parish records, church/clergy registers Transfiguration Church, 1900 Vital statistics, 1899 Tatitlek Parish records, church/clergy registers St. Nicholas Church, 1912-1916 (2 folders) Vital statistics, 1912-1916 (2 folders) The Southeast Juneau Parish records, church/clergy registers St. Nicholas Church, 1895-1916 (8 folders) Vital statistics 1900-1918 (2 folders) Killisnoo Parish records, church/clergy registers St. Andrew Church, 1898-1916 (4 folders) Vital statistics, 1912-1913
BOX F59 REEL 352-353	Sitka Buildings-property Regulations, 1855 Financial reports Income and expenses, 1896-1899 (4 folders) Financial supplies

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container

Contents

	Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899
	Parish records, church/clergy registers
	St. Michael Church, 1840
	St. Michael Cathedral
	1841-1855
	(9 folders)
BOX F60	1856-1865
REEL 353-354	
	(10 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869
	(3 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884
	(6 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
	1886-1892
	(7 folders)
BOX F61	1892-1901
REEL 354	
	(7 folders)
BOX F62	1905-1910
REEL 354	
	(3 folders)
	St. Michael Cathedral, 1917
	Parish records confessional list
	St. Michael Cathedral
	1841-1878 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
	(23 folders)
BOX F63	1879-1897 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
REEL 354-355	
	(9 folders)
	Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852
	Record journal
	Meeting reports-financial, 1854
BOX F64	Vital statistics
REEL 355	
	1816-1851
	(10 folders)
BOX F65	1851-1904
REEL 355-356	
	(15 folders)
BOX G1-G3	Photographs, 1878-1934
REEL 357-358	
	Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English. Not all identified.
BOX G1	Alaska and San Francisco
REEL 357	

Photographs, 1878-1934

Container

Contents

	Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated (4 folders)
BOX G2 REEL 357	Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated (4 folders)
BOX G3 REEL 358	Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, [1890s]-1930, undated (5 folders)
BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376	Other Papers, 1886-1925 Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky. Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.
BOX H1 REEL 359	Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop <i><u>See also Series A, UKAZ</u></i> Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907 (2 folders) Diocese administration Acknowledgments, 1886-1907 Calling cards, undated Clergy transportation, 1906-1907 Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated (4 folders) United States, 1898-1907, undated A-H (17 folders) I-Pop (16 folders) Pot-W (14 folders) Canada, 1900-1907, undated (4 folders) Russia, 1901-1907, undated (6 folders) Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic Berlin, 1900-1906 Canada, 1902-1906 London, 1902 New York, 1899-1903 Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated
BOX H2 REEL 360	
BOX H3 REEL 360-361	

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Container

Contents

BOX H4 REEL 361-362	Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated
	A-Shu (71 folders)
BOX H5 REEL 362	Sla-Z (20 folders)
	Education, books, 1901-1906
	Financial reports, 1904
	Financial supplies, 1905-1907
BOX H6 REEL 362-363	Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop
	Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated (14 folders)
BOX H7 REEL 363	Family correspondence (3 folders)
	Diocese administration, North American Church
	American parishes, 1900-1917 (37 folders)
	Canadian parishes, 1915-1917 (4 folders)
	Mixed parishes, 1915
	Church in Russia
	Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated (4 folders)
	Buildings, property, undated
	Cases, 1899-1911 (4 folders)
	Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated
	AG-And (20 folders)
BOX H8 REEL 363-364	And-Ele (55 folders)
BOX H9 REEL 364	Eng-Ioak (65 folders)
BOX H10 REEL 364-365	Ioann-Mar (49 folders)
BOX H11 REEL 365	Mef-Pan (66 folders)
BOX H12 REEL 365-366	Par-Sok (60 folders)

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Container

Contents

BOX H13 REEL 366	Tik-Z (55 folders) Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated (25 folders)
BOX H14 REEL 366-367	(4 folders) Education, books, 1905-1909 (3 folders) Financial, collections, 1893-1911 (2 folders) Financial reports, 1903-1911 (5 folders) Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 <i>See also Oversize</i> (2 folders) Special correspondence and other papers State and local, 1891-1915 (27 folders) Nobility, 1894-1913, undated (21 folders)
BOX H15 REEL 367	(13 folders) Other, 1898, undated (2 folders) General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated A-Averkieva, M. (53 folders)
BOX H16 REEL 367-368	Averkieva, P.-Bog (79 folders)
BOX H17 REEL 368	Bor-Dub (92 folders)
BOX H18 REEL 368-369	Dud-Gorod (88 folders)
BOX H19 REEL 369	Gorok-Kas (89 folders)
BOX H20 REEL 369-370	Kat-Kot (74 folders)
BOX H21 REEL 370	Koto-Mako (83 folders)
BOX H22 REEL 370	Maks-Nazarevskii, A. (93 folders)
BOX H23	Nazarevskii, I.-Par

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Container

Contents

REEL 371	(90 folders)
BOX H24 REEL 371	Pas-Preobrazhenskii, I.
	(79 folders)
BOX H25 REEL 371-372	Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch
	(89 folders)
BOX H26 REEL 372	Sel-Snie
	(85 folders)
BOX H27 REEL 373	Snig-T.
	(92 folders)
BOX H28 REEL 373	T. L.-Uspenskii, A.
	(80 folders)
BOX H29 REEL 374	Uspenskii, D.-Vos
	(86 folders)
BOX H30 REEL 374-375	W-Z
	(36 folders)
	Miscellaneous correspondence and other material
	First name only
	(13 folders)
	Unsigned
	Incomplete and fragments
BOX H31 REEL 375	Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated
	(23 folders)
	Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917
	(2 folders)
BOX H32 REEL 375-376	(3 folders)
BOX H33 REEL 376	(1 folder)
	Damaged material
	(2 folders)
	Photograph, undated
	Printed material, 1904-1910 <i><u>See also Oversize</u></i>
	Kedrovsky, John, Bishop
	Buildings, property, 1915-1917
	Cases, 1924
	Diocese administration
	Correspondence, 1913-1925

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Container *Contents*

	Financial reports, 1915-1921, undated
BOX OV 1-OV 11	Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910 Parish records, drawings, and financial records. Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
BOX OV 1	Clergy Dossier Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9) Geographical File Siberia Iamsk Buildings-property Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 (Container D5, Reel 42)
BOX OV 2	Unalaska Island Financial reports Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80) Parish records confessional list 1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99) 1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101) Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116) (7 folders)
BOX OV 3	Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123) (2 folders) Belkofski Parish records confessional list, 1877-1879 (Container D181, Reel 134) (3 folders) St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov Parish records confession list Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports), 1881-1883 (Container D238, Reel 163-164) (3 folders)
BOX OV 4	Kodiak Island and area Kodiak Island Parish records, church/clergy registers Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175) Parish records confessional list 1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176) 1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177) (3 folders)
BOX OV 5	Geographical file Kenai Peninsula

Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

Container

Contents

	Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199) (4 folders)
	The Southeast
	Killisnoo
	Buildings-property
	Church building plans, [1890-1895] (Container D312, Reel 207)
	Sitka
	Buildings-property
	Church land
	Clergy housing, 1898 (Container D325, Reel 214)
	Plans for some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 (Container D325, Reel 214)
BOX OV 6	St. Michael Cathedral
	Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215)
BOX OV 7	Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216)
	Diocese administration
	Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219)
	Financial reports
	Russian-American Company
	Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245)
	Inventories
	St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254)
	Parish records confessional list
	St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265) (2 folders)
BOX OV 8	Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments (filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)
BOX OV 9	San Francisco
	Parish records
	Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)
	Vital statistics
	Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)
	Additional material: Siberia, Alaska
	Unalaska Island
	Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)
	Supplemental sets
	Unalaska
	Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329) (7 folders)
BOX OV 10	Pribilof Islands

Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

Container

Contents

St. Paul

Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)

Belkofski

Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)

(2 folders)

Nushagak

Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)

Kodiak Island

Parish records, church/clergy registers

Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)

Kenai Peninsula

Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)

(4 folders)

Sitka

Parish records confessional list

St. Michael Cathedral

1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)

1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)

BOX OV 11

Other papers

Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop

Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)

Miscellaneous correspondence and other material

Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)